THE NEW ZEALAND

Croquet Annual

1962-63

W. Brent Wilson
Emmanuel

No. 40

HAWERA STAR PRINT.

Officers of the N.Z. Croquet Council

Patron:

His Excellency the Viscount Cobham, G.C.M.G., T.D., Governor-General of New Zealand.

Life Members:

6 —Mrs. W. S. Austin, Kelburn Croquet Club, Wellington.
Scr—Rev. Canon R. Creed Meredith, The Vicarage, Windsor, Berks.
–½—Mr. R. W. McCreath, Gore Croquet Club, Southland (deceased).
(c) –4 —Mr. A. G. F. Ross, Hastings Croquet Club, Hawke's Bay.
–1—Dr. Edgar Whitaker, Manawatu Croquet Club, Palmerston North (deceased).

President: Mrs. A. G. Rawlinson, "Enfield," Methven, Mid-Canterbury (Telephone 11M).

Vice-Presidents: Mrs. J. J. Smyth, Great South Road Manurewa, Auckland (Telephone 7112S); Mrs. J. Church, P.O. Box 59, Hamilton (Telephone 82737), Mrs. B. P. Aldridge, P.O. Box 85, Stratford (Telephone 2124); Mrs. G. Peake, 8 Highgate, Roslyn, Dunedin (Telephone 85-317); Mrs. L. Rose, 21 Livingston Street, Timaru (Telephone 88402).

Hon. Secretary-Treasurer: Mrs. H. C. Wills, 43a Argyle St., Hawera (Telephone 6285).

Handicapper: Mr. W. H. Kirk, 12 Harris Crescent, Papauni, Zone 5, Christchurch (Telephone 48-010).

Referee: Mr. A. D. Heenan, 13 Tautoru Street, Eastbourne (Telephone 8964).

Editor-Manager Croquet Gazette: Mr. E. Hoare, 31 Richards Avenue, Zone 5, Papanui, Christchurch (Telephone 41043).

Publicity Officer: Mrs. W. H. Kirk, 12 Harris Crescent, Papanui, Zone 5, Christchurch (Telephone 48-010.

PAST PRESIDENTS

1920—E. J. Ross, Esq.
1921—Dr. Edgar Whitaker
1922—R. Caughley, Esq.
1923—R. Caughley, Esq.
1924—R. Caughley, Esq.
1925—T. F. Chambers, Esq.
1926—R. Caughley, Esq.
1927—J. Murray, Esq.
1928—A. G. F. Ross, Esq.
1929—A. G. F. Ross, Esq.
1930—Archdeacon Creed Meredith
1931—Archdeacon Creed Meredith
1932—Mrs. A. Rhodes Williams
1933—Capt. F. L. Hartnell
1934—Capt. F. L. Hartnell
1935—Capt. F. L. Hartnell
1936—Capt. F. L. Hartnell
1937—R. W. McCreath, Esq.
1938—R. W. McCreath, Esq.
1939—R. W. McCreath, Esq.
1940—R. W. McCreath, Esq.
1941—R. W. McCreath, Esq.
1942—R. W. McCreath, Esq.
1943—R. W. McCreath, Esq.
1944—R. W. McCreath, Esq.
1945—R. W. McCreath, Esq.
1946—R. W. McCreath, Esq.
1947—R. W. McCreath, Esq.
1948—W. H. Kirk, Esq.
1949—W. H. Kirk, Esq.
1950—W. H. Kirk, Esq.
1951—W. H. Kirk, Esq.
1952—W. H. Kirk, Esq.
1953—W. H. Kirk, Esq.
1954—W. H. Kirk, Esq.
1955—W. H. Kirk, Esq.
1956—W. H. Kirk, Esq.
1957—Mrs. A. G. Rawlinson
1958—Mrs. A. G. Rawlinson
1959—Mrs. A. G. Rawlinson.
1960—Mrs. A. G. Rawlinson.
1961—Mrs. A. G. Rawlinson.
1962—Mrs. A. G. Rawlinson.

INTERNATIONAL TROPHY
(MacROBERTSON SHIELD)

1925—England
1928—Australia
1930—Australia
1935—Australia
1937—England
1950—New Zealand
1956—England.

1930. New Zealand v. Australia. N.Z. Team: A. G. F. Ross (Captain), Archdeacon Creed Meredith, H. P. Stratton, Mrs. C. Watkins, Mrs. E. A. Smith, Mrs. W. Cole. Played at Melbourne.

1935. Triangular contest between England, Australia and New Zealand. N.Z. Team: Captain F. L. Hartnell (Captain-Manager), H. P. Stratton, Mrs. W. E. Caldow, Mrs. W. N. Corbet. Played at Melbourne.

1950. England brought the Shield to New Zealand. N.Z. Team: A. G. F. Ross (Captain), A. D. Heenan, Miss M. Claughton, C. Watkins, F. C. Bryan, Mrs. W. H. Kirk Played at Auckland, Lower Hutt and Dunedin.

1956. New Zealand v. England. N.Z. Team: A. G. F. Ross (Captain), G. Rowling, C. Watkins, Mrs. W. H. Kirk, Mrs. G. McKenzie-Smart, Mrs. C. Watkins, Miss I. Wainwright. Played in England.

REPRESENTATIVE MATCHES

1928. England v. New Zealand. N.Z. Team: A. G. F. Ross (Captain), R. Caughley, H. P. Stratton, Archdeacon R. Creed-Meredith. Played at Palmerston North. Won by England.

1956. New Zealand v. South of England. N.Z. Team: A. G. F. Ross (Captain), G. Rowling, Miss I. Wainwright, Mrs. W. H. Kirk, W. H. Kirk, Mrs. G. Rowling. Played at Eastbourne(England. Won by New Zealand.

WINNERS OF PRINCIPAL EVENTS
New Zealand Open Championship
(Cup presented by J. W. Lill, Esq.)

1913—K. H. Izard
1914—K. H. Izard
1915—H. J. Williams
1920—Dr. Edgar Whitaker
1921—R. Caughley
1922—A. G. F. Ross
1923—H. P. Stratton
1924—A. G. F. Ross
1925—A. G. F. Ross
1926—A. G. F. Ross
1927—A. G. F. Ross
1928—Colonel Du Pre (England)
1929—A. G. F. Ross
1930—Mrs. A. Jarvie
1931—H. J. Williams
1932—A. G. F. Ross
1933—H. P. Stratton
1934—Captain F. L. Hartnell
1935—Colonel Du Pre (England)
1936—A. J. Gibbs
1937—A. J. Gibbs
1938—Mrs. C. Watkins
1939—A. G. F. Ross
1940—Mrs. C. Watkins
1941—Mrs. C. Watkins
1942-43—Not held
1944—Lieut.-Colonel W. S. Beamish
1945—C. La Roche
1946—A. D. Heenan
1947—C. La Roche
1948—A. D. Heenan
1949—A. G. F. Ross
1950—A. G. F. Ross
1951—J. W. Solomon (England)
1952—Mrs. C. Watkins
1953—A. G. F. Ross
1954—C. A. Watkins
1955—Mrs. H. H. O'Connell
1956—G. D. Rowling
1957—F. C. Bryan
1958—A. D. Heenan
1959—A. D. Heenan
1960—A. Stephens.
1961—Mrs. H. Purdy.
1962—H. C. Ford.

New Zealand Women's Championship

(Cup presented by Mrs. G. Murray Aynsley)

1913—Mrs. J. W. Lill
1914—Miss L. Rutherford
1915—Miss L. Rutherford
1920—Mrs. E. A. Johnson
1921—Mrs. E. A. Johnson
1922—Mrs. E. A. Johnson
1923—Miss M. Hesketh
1924—Mrs. C. Watkins
1925—Miss M. Hesketh
1926—Mrs. C. Watkins
1927—Mrs. F. A. Tiffen
1928—Miss D. D. Steel (Eng.)
1929—Mrs. H. Kibblewhite
1930—Mrs. F. A. Tiffen
1931—Mrs. C. Watkins
1932—Mrs. H. Kibblewhite
1933—Mrs. W. E. Caldow
1934—Mrs. W. E. Caldow
1935—Miss R. Skeet
1936—Mrs. W. E. Caldow
1937—Mrs. W. N. Corbet
1938—Mrs. E. G. Anstis
1939—Mrs. G. McLeod
1940—Mrs. A. S. Clark
1941—Mrs. C. Watkins
1942-43—Not held
1944—Mrs. C. Watkins
1945—Miss I. Wainwright
1946—Mrs. G. McLeod
1947—Mrs. C. Watkins
1948—Miss M. Claughton
1949—Miss M. Claughton
1950—Mrs. W. H. Kirk
1951—Miss M. Claughton
1952—Miss I. Wainwright
1953—Miss I. Wainwright
1954—Mrs. F. Duckworth
1955—Mrs. C. A. Watkins
1956—Mrs. N. E. Mitchell
1957—Mrs. L. G. Middlemiss
1958—Mrs. B. A. Jarden
1959—Mrs. B. A. Jarden
1960—Mrs. C. T. Wadsworth
1961—Mrs. B. A. Jarden.
1962—Mrs. L. C. Middlemiss.

New Zealand Men's Championship

(Captain F. L. Hartnell Memorial Cup, presented by Taranaki Association)

1934—A. G. F. Ross
1935—Colonel Du Pre (England)
1936—H. P. Stratton
1937—A. G. F. Ross
1938—C. La Roche
1939—H. A. Penn
1940—F. C. Bryan
1941—F. C. Bryan
1942-43—Not held
1944—C. La Roche
1945—F. C. Bryan
1946—A. D. Heenan
1947—C. La Roche
1948—A. G. F. Ross
1949—A. G. F. Ross
1950—C. A. Watkins
1951—A. D. Heenan
1952—A. G. F. Ross
1953—A. G. F. Ross
1954—C. A. Watkins
1955—G. D. Rowling
1956—G. D. Rowling
1957—H. C. Ford
1958—A. D. Heenan
1959—A. D. Heenan
1960—A. Stephens
1961—J. Tucker.
1962—Mr. L. C. Middlemiss.

New Zealand Doubles Championship

(Shields presented by Messrs. E. G. Rawnsley and N. H. Macfarlane)

1913—K. H. Izard and Miss L. Rutherford
1914—K. H. Izard and Miss L. Rutherford
1915—H. A. Penn and A. G. F. Ross
1916-19—Not held. 1920—H. A. Penn and A. G. F. Ross
1921—R. Caughley and Mrs. G. E. Richardson
1922—A. G. F. Ross and Mrs. G. Murray Aynsley
1923—J. Murray and Miss M. Hesketh
1924—H. P. Stratton and Mrs. C. Watkins
1925—H. J. Williams and Mrs. E. A. Johnson
1926—Mrs. C. Watkins and Mrs. M. Pitcaithley
1927—A. G. F. Ross and Mrs. E. A. Johnson
1928—Lieut.-Colonel W. Du Pre and Miss D. D. Steel (England).

1929—Mrs. R. D. Gambrill and Mrs. M. Pitcaithley
1930—Mrs. R. D. Gambrill and Mrs. M. Pitcaithley
1931—Mrs. C. Watkins and Mrs. F. A. Tiffen
1932—A. G. F. Ross and Mrs. A. M. G. Hadfield
1933—H. P. Stratton and Mrs. F. Palmer
1934—Captain F. L. Hartnell and Mrs. W. E. Caldow
1935—Mrs. A. S. Clark and Mrs. E. V. Tingey
1936—A. G. F. Ross and Mrs. C. Watkins
1937—R. W. McCreath and Mrs. W. N. Corbet
1938—Captain F. L. Hartnell and Mrs. A. H. Morgan
1939—A. J. Gibbs and Mrs. A. S. Clark
1940—J. Tannock and Mrs. C .Watkins
1941—A. J. Gibbs and Mrs. A. S. Clark. 1942-43—Not held.
1944—C. La Roche and Mrs. J. Brass.
1945—C. La Roche and Mrs. L. Wood.
1946—F. C. Bryan and Mrs. C. Watkins
1947—C. La Roche and Mrs. L. Wood
1948—H. Ford and Miss M. Claughton
1949—H. Ford and Miss M. Claughton
1950—F. C. Bryan and Mrs. L. Wood
1951—H. O. Hicks and J. W. Solomon (England)
1952—A. G. F. Ross and Mrs. M. E. Boyes
1953—C. A. Watkins and Mrs. C. A. Watkins
1954—C. A. Watkins and Mrs. C. A. Watkins
1955—C. A. Watkins and Mrs. C. A. Watkins
1956—Mrs. B. A. Jarden and Miss M. Claughton
1957—Mrs. N. E. Mitchell and Miss I. Wainwright
1958—M. B. Reckitt and A. D. Heenan
1959—F. Gurnsey and Mrs. W. L. Martin
1960—A. D. Heenan and A. Stephens
1961—Mrs. C. Watkins and J. Tucker.
1962—Mrs. W. L. Martin and T. Regan.

New Zealand Intermediate Championship
(Trophy presented by Mrs. D. Currin)

1952—Mrs. H. H. O'Connell
1953—Mrs. S. Crawford
1954—Mrs. L. Middlemiss
1955—Mrs. T. Hill
1956—J. Hewitson
1957—L. G. Middlemiss
1958—Mrs. L. Michel
1959—Mrs. C. McHerron
1960—Mrs. J. N. Ward
1961—Mrs. S. Morgan.
1962—Mrs. L. M. Hight.

New Zealand Handicap Singles
Hurlingham Cup (presented by Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Hawkings)

1958—A. D. Heenan
1959—Mrs. R. G. Moffitt
1960—A. Stephens
1961—Mrs. W. Ellis.
1962—Mrs. B. A. Jarden.

English Rose Bowl
(Presented by English Team, 1950)

1951—J. W. Solomon
1952—Mrs. H. O'Connell
1953—A. G. F. Ross
1954—C. A. Watkins
1955—C. A. Watkins
1956—Mrs. W. H. Kirk
1957—Mrs. N. L. Shaw
1958—A. G. F. Ross
1959—A. G. F. Ross
1960—A. D. Heenan
1961—M. Reitchesen.
1962—J. Campbell.

Heenan Trophy

(Presented by A. D. Heenan)

1948—H. C. Ford
1949—Mrs. J. Lockett
1950—C. A. Watkins
1951—W. H. Kirk
1952—Mrs. G. McLeod
1953—Mrs. R. J. Hogan
1954—C. T. Wadsworth
1955—Mrs. G. B. Metcalfe
1956—Mrs. W. H. Kirk
1957—Mrs. W. H. Kirk
1958—C. T. Wadsworth

Re-presented as a Post Entry Handicap Event.

1959—L. J. Mitchell.
1960—Mrs. J. J. Nicoll.
1961—Mrs. A. M. Stephens.
1962—E. Trainor.

New Zealand Junior Championship

(Whitaker Cup. Re-presented by A. G. F. Ross.)

1948—R. Campbell
1949—Mrs. A. Hepburn
1950—Mrs. R. J. Hogan
1951—Mrs. C. Ogier
1952—Mrs. C. Ogier
1953—Mrs. L. Brown
1954—Mrs. H. Welsh
1955—Mrs. I. Parr
1956—O. Gutzwitz
1957—Mrs. J. N. Ward
1958—J. Trainor
1959—R. H. Browne, Jun.
1960—O. L. Anderson
1961—Mrs. A. Bruning
1962—Mrs. J. J. Nicoll.

New Zealand Junior Doubles Championship

1948—Mrs. R. Cross and Mrs. R. E. McGettigan
1949—A. E. Dixon and Mrs. D. Armstrong
1950—Mrs. T. Kenderdine and Mrs. Randrup
1951—Mrs. H. B. Lockett and Mrs. C. Ogier
1952—Mrs. H. Lockett and Mrs. C. Ogier
1953—Mrs. N. Snookes and Miss M. Harper
1954—Mrs. T. Jeal and Mrs. R. Stuart
1955—Mrs. A. G. Whetton and Mrs. F. M. Glass
1956—Mrs. J. Leitch and Mrs. D. Gregg.
1957—Mrs. H. Stimson and Miss N. Woodhall.
1958—Mrs. Bryant & Mrs. Shannon
1959—R. H. Browne and Mrs. J. Black
1960—F. W. Peters and Mrs. Peters
1961—W. Penman and Mrs. J. Hewitson
1962—C. Crosby and Mrs. F. Cole.

New Zealand Junior Handicap Singles

(Cup presented by Mrs. H. A. Newall)

1949—Mrs. A. Hepburn
1950—Mrs. D. Armstrong
1951—Mrs. B. G. Reynolds
1952—Mrs. C. L. Ogier
1953—Mrs. L. D. Brown
1954—Mrs. R. Stuart
1955—L. G. Midlemiss
1956—O. Gutzewitz
1957—Mrs. J. Duckett
1958—J. E. Trainor
1959—A. J. Stephens
1960—Mrs. F. W. Peters
1961—Mrs. L. Restall
1962—Mrs. J. J. Nicoll.

New Zealand Junior Handicap Plate

(Cup presented by Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Middlemiss)

1959—Mrs. J. Kendall
1960—F. W. Peters
1961—Mrs. A. Bruning
1962—Mrs. E. A. Cooper.

North Island Open Championship

(Cup presented by Manawatu Bowling and Croquet Club.)

1919—H. P. Stratton
1920—A. G. F. Ross
1921—A. G. F. Ross
1922—H. P. Stratton
1923—Mrs. C. Watkins
1924—Mrs. J. McDowell
1925—Mrs. F. A. Tiffen
1926—Mrs. C. Watkins

1927—J. Murray
1928—Miss D. D. Steel (Eng.)
1929—A. J. Gibbs
1930—W. Windsor Richards (Eng.)
1931—Mrs. W. Cole
1932—Mrs. F. A. Tiffen
1933—Mrs. W. E. Caldow
1934—Mrs. H. Kibblewhite
1935—A. J. Gibbs
1936—A. G. F. Ross
1937—Mrs. D. C. Henderson
1938—A. J. Gibbs
1939—Captain F. L. Hartnell
1940—Not held
1941—A. E. Ogier
1942-44—Not held
1945—Lieut.-Colonel W. S. Beamish
1946—A. E. Ogier
1947—Miss M. Claughton
1948—D. McClymont
1949—Mrs. N. Corbet
1950—Mrs. N. Corbet
1951—Mrs. F. Breckon
1952—C. T. Wadsworth
1953—Mrs. W. Lange
1954—Mrs. I. M. Cadwallader
1955—C. A. Watkins
1956—C. A. Watkins
1957—Mrs. J. Lockett
1958—Mrs. C. Wadsworth
1959—A. G. F. Ross
1960—Mrs. H. Purdy
1961—Mrs. B. A. Jarden
1962—Mrs. S. G. Morgan.

North Island Women's Championship

(Cup presented by Mrs. J. P. Innes.)

1920—Mrs. K. M. Brabant
1921—Mrs. G. Murray Aynsley
1922—Miss M. Hesketh
1923—Mrs. C. Watkins
1924—Miss Murray
1925—Mrs. G. B. Bartlett
1926—Mrs. M. Pitcaithley
1927—Miss R. Skeet
1928—Miss J. Retallack (Eng.)
1929—Mrs. F. A. Waters
1930—Mrs. R. D. Gambrill
1931—Mrs. L. J. Keyes
1932—Mrs. W. E. Caldow
1933—Mrs. J. Anstis
1934—Mrs. R. D. Gambrill
1935—Mrs. C. Watkins
1936—Mrs. C. Watkins
1937—Mrs. R. D. Gambrill
1938—Mrs. A. S. Clark
1939—Mrs. H. Kibblewhite
1940—Not held
1941—Mrs. J. Brass
1942-44—Not held
1945—Mrs. H. Kibblewhite
1946—Mrs. H. Kibblewhite
1947—Miss M. Claughton
1948—Mrs. C. Ward
1949—Miss I. Wainwright
1950—Mrs. N. Corbet
1951—Mrs. E. V. Tingey
1952—Mrs. H. Fenwick
1953—Mrs. W. Lange
1954—Mrs. L. Brown
1955—Mrs. C. A. Watkins
1956—Mrs. N. E. Mitchell
1957—Mrs. G. B. Metcalf
1958—Mrs. E. V. Tingey
1959—Mrs. G. McKenzie-Smart
1960—Mrs. C. T. Wadsworth
1961—Mrs. B. A. Jarden
1962—Mrs. H. G. Jordan.

North Island Men's Championship

(Cup presented by Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Heenan)
C. La Roche Memorial Cup

1937—Captain F. L. Hartnell
1938—A. J. Gibbs
1939-40—Not held
1941—D. McClymont
1942-45—Not held
1946—D. McClymont
1948—D. McClymont
1953—D. McClymont
1954—Not held
1955—L. H. Buchanan
1956—A. D. Heenan
1957—B. Buchanan
1958—A. G. F. Ross
1959—A. G. F. Ross
1960—A. G. F. Ross
1961—H. Ford
1962—Not held.

North Island Doubles Championship

(Cup presented by J. A. Nash, Esq., M.P.)

1919—Mrs. E. L. Baxter and Miss B. Laurenson
1920—H. A. Penn and Miss R. Gerard
1921—A. G. F. Ross and Mrs. Murray Aynsley

1922—J. Murray and Miss M. Hesketh
1923—Mrs. J. McDowell and Mrs. J. Renton Watt
1924—Mrs. W. Brabant and Mrs. A. Coutts
1925—Rev. Creed Meredith and Mrs. R. Leech
1926—H. P. Stratton and Mrs. C. Watkins
1927—Mrs. A. Croxford and Mrs. W. Healey
1928—Lt.-Colonel W. Du Pre and Miss D. D. Steel (England)
1929—Mrs. R. D. Gambrill and Mrs. M. Pitcaithley
1930—W. Windsor-Richards (England) and Mrs. R. M. Gardner
1931—H. P. Stratton and Mrs. W. Cole
1932—Mrs. C. Watkins and Mrs. F. A. Tiffen
1933—Mrs. E. G. Anstis and Mrs. T. Simpson
1934—A. J. Gibbs and Mrs. J. W. Lowe
1935—A. J. Gibbs and Mrs. A. J. Gibbs
1936—H. P. Stratton and Mrs. C. Watkins
1937—Rev. W. Tye and Mrs. H. Matthewson
1938—H. P. Stratton and Mrs. C. Watkins
1939—Captain F. L. Hartnell and Mrs. A. H. Morgan.
1940—Not held
1941—W. F. Jarvie and Mrs. F. C. Bryan
1942-43-44—Not held.
1945—Lt.-Colonel W. S. Beamish and Mrs. W. Cole
1946—Mrs. H. Kibblewhite and Mrs. S. R. Hawken
1947—Mrs. W. A. Forsythe and Miss Ivy Wainwright
1948—Mrs. E. V. Tingey and Mrs. C. Ward
1949—Mrs. W. A. Forsythe and Miss I. Wainwright
1950—Mrs. N. Corbet and Mrs. S. R. Hawken
1951—Mrs. E. V. Tingey and Mrs. C. Ward
1952—Mrs. H. Hilton and Mrs. J. Clarke
1953—C. F. Bennett and Mrs. W. Lange
1954—Mrs. L. Brown and Mrs. J. Lockett
1955—C. A. Watkins and Mrs. C. A. Watkins
1956—A. D. Heenan and C. A. Watkins
1957—Mrs. L. Brown and Mrs. J. Lockett
1958—Mrs. H. Purdy and Mrs. R. G. Moffitt
1959—Mrs. H. Purdy and A. G. F. Ross
1960—Mrs. H. Purdy and A. G. F. Ross
1961—Mrs. B. A. Jarden and Mrs. G. Collins
1962—Mrs. H. G. Jordan and Mrs. W. Crone.

South Island Open Championship

(Trophy presented by R. W. McCreath, Esq.)

1931—Mrs. James Horn
1932—A. G. F. Ross
1933—A. G. F. Ross
1934—Mrs. W. N. Corbet
1935—Mrs. J. Palmer
1936—W. H. Kirk
1937—A. G. F. Ross
1938—R. W. McCreath
1939—Mrs. W. H. Kirk
1940—Not held
1941—Mrs. D. C. Henderson
1942-43—Not held
1944—Lt.-Colonel W. S. Beamish
1945—Mrs. H. A. Penn
1946—Mrs. R. H. Gilbert
1947—W. H. Kirk
1948—Mrs. T. Dick
1949—G. D. Rowling
1950—Mrs. J. J. Palmer
1951—J. Kitson
1952—Mrs. W. H. Kirk
1953—Mrs. A. Nottle
1954—Mrs. A. Nottle
1955—Mrs. W. L. Martin
1956—Mrs. H. H. O'Connell
1957—F. Gurnsey
1958—F. Gurnsey
1959—E. J. Barron
1960—H. Ford
1961—P. Rudolph
1962—H. C. Ford.

South Island Women's Championship

(Trophy presented by the N.Z. Croquet Council.)

1931—Mrs. W. N. Corbet
1932—Mrs. W. N. Corbet
1933—Mrs. W. N. Corbet
1934—Mrs. W. E. Caldow
1935—Mrs. R. J. Telfer
1936—Mrs. W. N. Corbet
1937—Mrs. W. N. Corbet
1938—Mrs. R. J. Telfer
1939—Mrs. J. Palmer
1940—Not held
1941—Mrs. I. M. Cadwallader
1942-43—Not held
1944—Mrs. J. Palmer
1945—Mrs. T. Grant
1946—Mrs. R. H. Gilbert
1947—Mrs. G. Metcalf
1948—Mrs. A. B. Challen (Victoria)
1949—Mrs. W. H. Kirk
1950—Mrs. J. Palmer
1951—Mrs. L. Polson
1952—Mrs. A. Nottle
1953—Mrs. A. Nottle
1954—Mrs. C. A. Watkins
1955—Mrs. W. L. Martin
1956—Miss I Wainwright.
1957—Mrs. C. McHerron
1958—Mrs. C. Ogier
1959—Mrs. L. Middlemiss
1960—Mrs. A. Nottle
1961—Mrs. J. Biddle
1962—Mrs. B. A. Jarden.

South Island Men's Championship

1948—W. H. Kirk
1949—W. H. Kirk
1954—C. A. Watkins
1955—E. Trainer
1956—A. G. F. Ross
1957—G. D. Rowling
1958—F. W. Gurnsey
1959—E. J. Barron
1960—H. Ford
1961—O. L. Anderson
1962—H. C. Ford.

South Island Doubles Championship

(Two Salvers presented by Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Kirk.)

1931—Mrs. J. Horn and Mrs. T. M. Macdonald
1932—A. G. F. Ross and Mrs. W. N. Corbet
1933—A. G. F. Ross and Mrs. J. T. Wilson
1934—Mrs. B. Buchler and Mrs. W. N. Corbet
1935—W. H. Kirk and Mrs. W. H. Kirk
1936—W. H. Kirk and Mrs. W. H. Kirk
1937—H. P. Stratton and Mrs. C. Watkins
1938—Mrs. R. J. Telfer and Mrs. G. McLeod
1939—J. Thompson and Mrs. J. Palmer.
1940—Not held
1941—Mrs. R. H. Gilbert and Mrs. A. Nottle.
1942-43—Not held
1944—Lt.-Colonel W. S. Beamish and Mrs. J. Palmer
1945—J. McNish and Mrs. J. McCracken
1946—Mrs. R. H. Gilbert and Mrs. B. A. Sargisson
1947—W. H. Kirk and Mrs. W. H. Kirk
1948—Mrs. J. McCracken and Mrs. A. Dunn
1949—Mrs. G. B. Metcalf and Mrs. D. Strang
1950—Mrs. J. J. Palmer and Mrs. W. McLennan
1951—Mrs. J. Kitson and Mrs. W. Robertson
1952—W. H. Kirk and Mrs. W. H. Kirk
1953—Mrs. A. Nottle and Mrs. A. L. Bonar
1954—C. A. Watkins and Mrs. C. A. Watkins
1955—Mrs. J. Palmer and Mrs. C. Ogier
1956—A. G. F. Ross and Mrs. L. M. Boyes
1957—G. D. Rowling and Mrs. G. D. Rowling
1958—Mrs. W. H. Kirk and Mrs. E. Todd
1959—E. J. Barron and Mrs. L. Middlemiss
1960—W. H. Kirk and Mrs. W. H. Kirk
1961—F. W. Gurnsey and O. L. Anderson.
1962—H. C. Ford and Mrs. A. G Rawlinson

Whitaker Cup

(Presented by Dr. Edgar Whitaker for the Test Preliminaries.)

1929-30—A. G. F. Ross

(This trophy was won outright by Mr. A. G. F. Ross, who represented it for Level Singles, held during the N.Z. Championships. It has been transferred to the N.Z. Junior Championship.)

1932—Mrs. E. W. Veitch
1933—E. Managh
1934—Mrs. Tucker
1935—Mrs. A. H. Morgan
1936—Mrs. F. L. Williams
1937—R. Waterhouse
1938—Mrs. C. La Roche
1939—Mrs. Hill
1940—Mrs. H. A. Penn
1941—Miss M. McDowell
1942-43—Not held
1944—Mrs. S. Crawford
1945—A. D. Heenan
1946—Mrs. A. G. Rawlinson
1947—C. T. Wadsworth

New Zealand Gold Medal

(Presented by Mr. A. G. F. Ross.)

1930—Mrs. C. Watkins

English Gold and Silver Medals

(Presented by the English Croquet Association.)

The District in which the Competition was held is given.

English Gold Medal

1928—Colonel F. J. Saville	Auckland
1929—Mrs. J. O'Donnell	Wellington
1930—A. G. F. Ross	Canterbury
1931—A. J. Gibbs	Manawatu
1932—Mrs. C. Watkins	Hawke's Bay
1933—Mrs. W. N. Corbet	Otago
1934—A. J. Gibbs	Wanganui
1935—R. W. McCreath	Southland
1936—H. P. Stratton	Taranaki
1937—J. Tannock	South Canterbury
1938—A. J. Gibbs	South Auckland
1939—Miss E. Keatley	Auckland
1940—Mrs. J. Palmer	Canterbury

English Silver Medal

1928—Mrs. K. M. Brabant	Auckland
1929—Mrs. E. Johnson	Wellngton
1930—Mrs. J. P. Maddren	Canterbury
1931—Mrs. E. G. Anstis	Manawatu
1932—Mrs. W. E. Caldow	Hawke's Bay
1933—Mrs. R. D. Gambrill	Otago
1934—Mrs. R. D. Gambrill	Wanganui
1935—Mrs. G. McLeod	Southland
1936—Capt. F. L. Hartnell	Taranaki
1937—W. H. Kirk	South Canterbury
1938—Mrs. H. Kibblewhite	South Auckland
1939—Mrs. W. G. A. Burrett	Auckland
1940—F. Blunt	Canterbury

New Zealand Gold and Silver Mallets

(Presented by the N.Z. Croquet Council.)

The District in which the Competition was held is given.)

Gold Mallets

1934—Mrs. E. D. Whibley	West Coast
1935—Mrs. D. C. Henderson	Wellington
1936—Mrs. J. Palmer	Canterbury
1937—A. J. Gibbs	South Auckland
1938—J. Nichol	Southland
1939—Mrs. W. Lange	Hawke's Bay
1940—Mrs. St. John	Nelson
1941—Mrs. I. M. Cadwallader	Manawatu
1942-43—Not held	
1944—W. H. Kirk	South Canterbury
1945—D. McClymont	South Taranaki
1946—Mrs. N. Anderson	Otago
1947—D. McClymont	Hawke's Bay
1948—Mrs. R. H. Gilbert	Nelson
1949—D. McClymont	Manawatu
1950—Mrs. W. McLennan	Canterbury
1951—Mrs. J. Lockett	Wanganui
1952—Mrs. A. Nottle	West Coast
1953—Mrs. R. Hill	South Taranaki
1954—Mrs. C. T. Wadsworth	Otago
1955—L. H. Buchanan	Wellington
1956—L. H. Buchanan	South Canterbury
1957—C. T. Wadsworth	South Auckland
1958—Mrs. J. G. Anderson	Otago
1959—Mrs. C. T. Wadsworth	Northland
1960—F. Gurnsey	Canterbury
1961—Mrs. R. H. Browne	Manawatu
1962—M. P. Reitchesen	Southland.

Silver Mallets

1934—George Hart	West Coast
1935—F. C. Bryan	Wellington
1936—Mrs. J. P. Maddren	Canterbury
1937—Captain F. L. Hartnell	South Auckland
1938—Mrs. J. T. Wilson	Southland
1939—Miss M. Claughton	Hawke's Bay
1940—Mrs. D. C. Henderson	Nelson
1941—Mrs. L. Wood	Manawatu
1942-43—Not held	
1944—Mrs. W. H. Kirk	South Canterbury
1945—A. J. Gibbs	South Taranaki
1946—Mrs. V. Allan	Otago
1947—Mrs. N. C. Mitchell	Hawke's Bay
1948—Mrs. H. Howard	Nelson
1949—F. C. Bryan	Manawatu
1950—Mrs. T. B. Grant	Canterbury
1951—D. McClymont	Wanganui
1952—Mrs. J. McCracken	West Coast
1953—Mrs. J. Lockett	South Taranaki
1954—C. T. Wadsworth	Otago

1955—A. D. Heenan .. .. Wellington
1956—Mrs. C. Ogier .. .. South Canterbury
1957—Mrs. L. Brown .. .. South Auckland
1958—Mrs. J. H. Brocklebank .. .. .. Otago
1959—W. B. C. Paynter .. .. Northland
1960—Mrs. H. Welsh .. .. Canterbury
1961—Mrs. F. Flavell .... Manawatu
1962—Mrs. F. C. Blanch .... Southland.

English Coronation Silver Medal

1954—C. A. Watkins
1955—Mrs. H. H. O'Connell
1957—Mrs. H. Purdy
1956—H. C. Ford
1958—Mrs. A. Bonar
1959—Mrs. B. Jarden
1960—W. F. Peters
1961—A. D. Heenan

English Coronation Bronze Medal

1954—Mrs. C. A. Watkins
1955—Mrs. I. Parr
1956—H. N. Darby
1957—Mrs. F. Cleave
1958—W. B. C. Paynter
1959—Mrs. G. Collins
1960—Mrs. J. G. Anderson
1961—J. Tucker.

President's Trophy

(Awarded to Club with Highest Percentage Increase)

1958—Epsom Club, 281%
1959—Chertsey Club, 60%

(Awarded to Club with most new to Croquet members)

1960—Gore Club: 9.
1961—Pines Beach: 21.
1962—Awatere 14.

Associations and Clubs

Auckland Association

(Total Membership 629)

Secretary: Mrs. R. Urquhart, 5 Cotter Avenue, Remuera. 'Phone 52-559
Presidents: Mrs. R. Moffitt, 15 Otahuri Crescent, Remeura, S.E.4. 'Phone 546-396

AVONDALE 22)—Mre. H. Hendl, 45 Powell Street, Avondale, S.W.3.
CARLTON (42)—Mrs. Butterworth, 6, Esplanade, Mangere Bridge, S.E.5.
EAST TAMAKI (16)—Mrs. F. E. Fransham, Chapel Road, R.D., Papatoetoe.
EPSOM (27)—Miss D. Page, Flat 2, 299 Sandringham Road, Mt. Albert, S.W.1.
HENDERSON (26)—Mrs. H. Wright, 57 Swanson Road, Henderson.
HOWICK (26)—Mrs. Olesen, Pohutukawa Avenue, Shelly Park, Howick.
MANGERE EAST (10)—Mrs. L. Howie, 331 Massey Road Mangere East, S.E.7.
MANUREWA (29)—Mrs. C. M. Green, 85 Massey Road, Manurewa.
MT. ALBERT (31)—Mrs. Bennett, 66 Wolverton Road, Blockhouse Bay.
MT. EDEN (44)—Mrs. D. A. Jackson, 199 St. Andrews Road, Epsom, S.E.3.
MT. HOBSON (57)—Mrs. Elliott, Titoki Avenue, Mangere East, S.E.5.
NORTHCOTE (16)—Mrs. Dick, 12 Tennyson Avenue, Northcote, N.4.
NORTH SHORE (11)—Mrs. F. E. Rykers, 39 Ngataringa Road, Devonport, N.1.
OTAHUHU (16)—Mrs. Mason, 45 Station Road, Otahuhu, S.E.7.
PAPATOETOE (52)—Mrs. McLean, 63 Glen Avenue, Papatoetoe.
PT. CHEVALIER (22)—Mrs. A. M. Hutchinson, 52 Lemington Road, Westmere, W.2.
REMUERA (50)—Mrs. H. V. Peart, 69 Hamlin Road, Mt. Wellington.
STANLEY BAY (11)—Mrs. Hoyte, 4 Glen Road, Stanley Bay, Devonport.
ST. HELIERS BAY (40)—Mrs. C. E. Cox, 4 Parkside Street, St. Heliers Bay.
TAKAPUNA (52)—Mrs. A. S. Edmond, 53 Castor Bay Road, Castor Bay.
WINSTONE PARK (29)—Mrs. R. Smith, 16 Carmen Avenue, Mt. Eden, S.E.2.
AUCKLAND ASSOCIATION—Mrs. R. Urquhart, 5 Cotter Avenue, Remuera, S.E.2.

South Auckland Association

(Total Membership 306)

Secretary: Mrs. S. T. Oliver, 5 Willoughby Street, Hamilton. 'Phone 41-220.
President: Mrs. J. Church, P.O. Box 59, Hamilton. 'Phone 82-737.

ARIA MEMORIAL (14)—Mrs. E. M. Goddard, P.O. Box 66, Aria.
CLAUDELANDS (42)—Mrs. A. V. Barry, 43 Boundary Road, Hamilton.
FRANKTON (22)—Mrs. F. Goode, 16 Rata Street, Hamilton.
HAMILTON EAST (21)—Mrs. E. Norris, 82 Firth Street, Hamilton East.
HINUERA (19)—Mrs. C. P. Wilson, Taihou, R.D.3, Matamata.
KIHIKIHI (8)—Mrs. A. Sharrock, Kihikihi Road, Te Awamutu.
LEAMINGTON (21)—Mrs. A. K. Fletcher, Moore Street, Leamington.
MATAMATA (28)—Miss E. M. Duxfield, 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Matamata.
CENTRAL OTOROHANGA (21)—Mrs. C. P. Prescott, P.O. Box 36, Otorohanga.
PUTARURU (9)—Mrs. H. Martin, P.O. Box 81, Putaruru.
TAUMARUNUI (30)—Mrs. H. J. Dovalosky, 29 Miriama Street, Taumarunui.
TE AWAMUTU (37)—Mrs. M. Thomas, 8 Bockett Avenue, Te Awamutu.
TE KUITI (18)—Mrs. E. M. Hodson, 52 Queen Street, Te Kuiti.
TIRAU (5)—Mrs. M. Pulman, R.D.2, Tirau.
WHITIORA (11)—Miss M. Shanahan, 6 Opoia Road, Hamilton.
SOUTH AUCKLAND CROQUET ASSOCIATION—Mrs. S. T. Oliver, 5 Willoughby Street, Hamilton.

Bay of Plenty Association

(Total Membership 158)

Secretary: Mrs. R. McKenzie, 27 Holland Street, Rotorua, 'Phone 11895
President: Mrs. A. Hughes, 24 Rutland Street, Rotorua. 'Phone 1598

MT. MAUNGANUI (28)—Mrs. E. Cameron, 40 Muricata Avenue, Mt. Maunganui.
NGONGATAHA (6)—Miss J. A. Moule, Box 153, Ngongataha.
ROTORUA (45)—Mrs. W. S. Good, 74 Elizabeth Street, Rotorua.
OHOPE (10)—Mrs. M. McCowan, Ohope.
OPOTIKI (15)—Mrs. I. B. McCarty, King Street, Opotiki.
TANEATUA (7)—Mrs. I. N. Reid, R.D., Whakatane.
TAURANGA (36)—Mrs. I. M. Carter, 1 Sheath Street, Tauranga.
WHAKATANE (11)—Mrs. R. Moylan. 7 Louvaine Street, Whakatane.

Canterbury Association

(Total Membership 588)

Secretary: Mrs. T. B. Grant, 1 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. 'Phone 46-838
President: Mr. T. A. Searell, 20 Celia Street, Redcliffs. 'Phone 63-168.

AKAROA (23)—Mrs. J. E. Armstrong, 14 Balgueria Street, Akaroa.
AMBERLEY (8)—Mrs. W. Briggs, 5 Lawcocks Road, Amberley.
BARRINGTON (36)—Mrs. C. Milne, 42 Diamond Avenue, Spreydon, Christchurch.
CASHMERE (28)—Mrs. H. E. Cullen, 118 Studholme Street, Somerfield.
EDGEWARE (30)—Mrs. L. Russell, 6 Yeovil Place, Christchurch.
ELMWOOD (47)—Mrs. E. E. Foote, 77 Jeffreys Road Christchurch.
FENDALTON PARK (56)—Mrs. A. R. O'Malley, 193 Fendalton Road, Christchurch.
HORNBY (17)—Mrs. S. Searle, 11 Ngata Place, Hornby.
HOLMES PARK (8)—Mrs. M. A. Holbrough, 12 English Street, Christchurch.
KAIAPOI (23)—Mrs. E. Johnson, 31 Peraki Street, Kaiapoi.
KAIKOURA (8)—Mrs. M. Reid, 62 Churchill Street, Kaikoura.
LINCOLN (11)—Mrs. A. Moreland, P.O. Box 42, Lincoln.
LINWOOD AVONSIDE (31)—Mrs. I. M. Hazelhurst, 601 Hereford St., Christchurch.
PINES BEACH (13)—Mrs. R. E. Dodge, Pines Beach.
RANGIORA (25)—Mrs. A. J. Gibling, 9 Kippenberger Avenue, Rangiora.
REDCLIFFS (17)—T. A. Searell, 20 Celia Street, Redcliffs.
NEW BRIGHTON (16)—Mrs. E. Kershaw, 63 Keppel Street, New Brighton.
SOUTH BRIGHTON (27)—Mrs. J. Hall, 82 Bridge Street, South Brighton.
SPREYDON (4)—Mrs. E. Cameron, 87 Waitaki Street, Bexley, Christchurch.
ST. JAMES (39)—Mrs. W. Forbes, 44b Blair Street, Papanui.
ST. MARTINS (31)—Mrs. E. D. Parry, 31a Cashmere Road, Cashmere.
SUMNER (33)—Mrs. H. Holcroft, 69 Wakefield Avenue, Sumner.
UNITED (57)—Mrs. F. A. Barrow, 369 Centaurus Road, Christchurch.

South Canterbury Association

(Total Membership 255)

Secretary: Mrs. D. F. Kilworth, 31 McMillan Street. 'Phone 272M, Methven.
President: Miss F. Sunaway, 16 Bidwell Street, Timaru. 'Phone 8803, Timaru.

ALLENTON (21)—Mrs. A. A. Clucas, 29 Cross Street, Ashburton.
AORANGI (21)—Mrs. A. S. Riley, 8 Keith Street, Timaru.
ASHBURY (24)—Mrs. E. W. Harrison, 12 Campbell Street, Timaru.
AWAMOA (23)—Mrs. R. Brown, 72 Tyne Street, Oamaru.
CHERTSEY (9)—Mrs. L. Doig, P.O. Box 9, Chertsey.
GARDENS (18)—Miss A. Butterfield, 2b Avon Street, Oamaru.
FAIRLIE (18)—Mrs. R. L. Syder, 33 Gall Street, Fairlie.
METHVEN (14)—Mrs. D. F. Kilworth, 31 McMillan Street, Methwen.
TIMARU (31)—Mrs. L. S. James, 7 Chaucer Street, Timaru.
WAIMATE (23)—Mrs. I. H. Schrader, 23 Manse Street, Waimate.
WAIREKA (26)—Mrs. N. E. Scott, 24 Philip Street, Ashburton.
WEST END (27)—Mrs. G. Broadhead, 308 Otipau Road, Timaru.

Franklin Association

(Total Membership 145)

Secretary: Mrs. M. Otto, 70 East Street, Pukekohe. 'Phone 1160.
President: Mrs. R. Page, Clark Road, Papakura. 'Phone 442.

BUCKLAND (14)—Mrs. E. A. King, George Street, Buckland.
KARAKA (12)—Mrs. M. N. Trotter, Karaka R.D.1., Papakura.
PATUMAHOE (10)—Mrs. R. Membery, P.O. Box 1, Patumahoe.
PUKEKOHE (33)—Mrs. F. A. Carter, 54 Edinburgh Street, Pukekohe.
PAPAKURA (31)—Mrs. J. Garbolino, Rama Rama R.D., Papakura.
TUAKAU (12)—Mrs. W. J. Dayman, 3 Jellicoe Avenue, Tuakau.
WAERENGA (12)—Mrs. C. E. Sampson, No. 1 R.D., Te Kawhata.
WAIUKU (21)—Mrs. I. Douglas, 13 Owens Road, Waiuku.

Hawke's Bay Association

(Total Membership 142)

Secretary: Mrs. M. E. Boyes, 23 Morris Street, Napier. 'Phone 6925.
President: Mr. A. G. F. Ross, 506 West Queen Street, Hastings. 'Phone 88-565

BARRY MEMORIAL (16)—Mrs. D. Moss, 15 Bayly Street, Gisborne.
GISBORNE (16)—Mrs. E. Hyde, 185 Rutene Road, Gisborne.
GREENDALE (13)—Mrs. E. M. Anderson, 43 Waterhouse Road, Taradale, H.B.
HASTINGS (25)—Mrs. A. Ferguson, 309 Pepper Street, Hastings.
MAREWA (25)—Mrs. L. Scadden, 25 Gallipoli Road, Napier.
TURANGA (17)—Mrs. H. J. Holschier, 33 De Latour Road, Kaiti, Gisborne.
UNITED (26)—Mrs. A. Horniblow, 8 Chester Place, Greenmeadows, Napier.
WAIROA (4)—Mrs. W. McIntyre, 8 Archilles Street, Wairoa.
WAIPUKURAU have disbanded.

Manawatu Association

(Total Membership 181)

Secretary Mrs. W. J. Rowan, 29 Havill Street, Palmerston North. 'Phone 87046.

President: Mrs. A. M. P. Hall, 54 Te Awe Awe Street, Palmerston North. 'Phone 80363

FEILDING (22)—Mrs. A. O. Rodgers, 307 Kimbolton Road, Feilding.
FOXTON (14)—Mrs. S. M. Newth, Avenue Road, Foxton.
KOU TOU (9)—Miss E. L. M. Webb, Box 13, Ormondville.
LEVIN (21)—Mrs. J. Kempton, 3 Duke Street, Levin.
MANAWATU (24)—Mrs. L. Pullyn, 301 Fitzherbert Avenue, Palmerston North.
NORTHERN (10)—Mrs. O. Dunstan, 11 Edgeware Road, Palmerston North.
PAHIATUA (10)—Mrs. G. Robertson, 26 Tui Street, Pahiatua.
RANGATIRA (53)—Mrs. R. E. McGettigan, 6 Redfern Street, Dannevirke.
TAKARO (13)—Mrs. D. Heggie, 46 Bryant Street, Palmerston North.
WOODVILLE (5)—Mrs. J. Miller, Ormond Street, Woodville.

Nelson Association

(Total Membership 110)

Secretary: Miss L. M. Manson, 18 Selwyn Place. Nelson. 'Phone 6656.

President: Mrs. S. Wearing, 49 Tipihi Street, Nelson. 'Phone 5028.

BRIGHTWATER (17)—Mr. N. R. Kearns, Brightwater.
HINEMOA (29)—Miss L. Manson, 18 Selwyn Place, Nelson.
NELSON (26)—Mrs. E. W. Funnell, 41 Fifeshire Crescent, Nelson.
UPPER MOUTERE (7)—Mrs. B. L. Bensemann, R.D.2, Upper Moutere.
RICHMOND (17)—Mrs. H. McDonald, 2 Fauchelle Avenue, Richmond.
RIWAKA (14)—Mrs. E. Fry, Riwaka, R.D.3, Motueka.

Northland Association

(Tolal Membership 226)

Secretary: Mrs. R. Goodison, 5 Aubrey Street, Whangarei. 'Phone 2968.

President: Mrs. C. Foster, 21 First Avenue, Whangarei. 'Phone 4630.

ARAPOHUE (8)—Mrs. H. Underwood, Mititai, Northern Wairoa.
DARGAVILLE (35)—Mrs. M. Frood, 40 Parore Street, Dargaville.
KAITAIA (31)—Mrs| R. Powell, Box 47, Kaitaia.
KENSINGTON (48)—Mrs. M. Uffindell, 4 Orange Road, Whangarei.
MAUNGAKARAMEA (10)—Mrs. F. M. Litt, Maungakaramea.
MAUNGATUROTO (6)—Mrs. A. E. Brooks, Maungaturoto.
RUAWAI (7)—Mrs. F. N. Simpkin, No. 2 R.D., Ruawai.
TE KOPURU (7)—Mrs. J. H. Kidd, No. 1, R.D., Te Kopuru.
WAIPU (18)—Mrs. L. Challinger, No. 1, R.D., Waipu.
WHANGAREI (56)—Mrs. W. Hadwin, 2 Second Avenue, Whangarei.

Otago Association

(Total Membership 311)

Secretary: Mrs. H. J. Whitehead, 49 Stirling Street, Dunedin. 'Phone 44520.

President: Mrs. G. R. Peake, 8 Highgate, Dunedin.

ALEXANDRA (37)—Mrs. A. C. Skene, 54 Bantry Street, Alexandra.
BALCLUTHA (6)—Mrs. P. McGregor, 50 Renfrew Street, Balclutha.
BRIGHTON (14)—Mrs. G. A. Hall, 7 Queen Street, Brighton.
CAVERSHAM (43)—Mrs. C. Latta, 162 Caversham Valley Road, Dunedin.
CLYDE (10)—Mrs. W. Jennings, Clyde, Otago Central.
LEITH (24)—Mrs. V. Burrow, 10 Harrow Street, Dunedin.
LOGAN PARK (10)—A. F. Baskett, 129 Forth Street, Dunedin.
MONTECILLO (33)—Mrs. F. H. Mills, 24 Maryhill Terrace, Dunedin.
PUNGA (36)—Mrs. J. Cameron, 38 Tomahawk Road, Dunedin.
ST. CLAIR (21)—Mrs. A. E. Bunting, 84 Neville Street, Dunedin.
WATEA (40)—Mrs. R. Wallburton, 34 Victoria Road, Dunedin.
TAINUI (37)—Mrs. H. J. Whitehead, 49 Stirling Street, Dunedin.

Southland Association

(Total Membership 163)

Secretary: Mrs. S. C. K. Smith, 24 Mitchell Street, Invercargill 'Phone 79-911.
President: Mrs. W. Kelman, 37 Teviot Street, Invercargill. 'Phone 88-791.

BLUFF (13)—Mrs. I. Furniss, 20 Parrett Street, Bluff.
GEORGETOWN (23)—Mrs. F. J. A. Green, 27 Centre Street, Invercargill.
GORE (30)—Mrs. D. O'Neill, 28 Albany Street, Gore.
INVERCARGILL (17)—Mrs. J. Potter, 34 Lowe Street, Invercargill.
NORTHEND (11)—Mrs. G. L. Newman, 323 Yarrow Street, Invercargill.
RUGBY PARK (17)—Mrs. A. Boyce, 8 Heriot Street, Invercargill.
WAIHOPAI (21)—Mrs. M. R. Martin, 44 Fulton Street, Invercargill.
WAVERLEY PARK (14)—Mrs. J. McEwan, 102 Catherine Street, Invercargill.
WINTON (17)—Miss A. M. Gibson, 108 MacKenzie Street, Invercargill.
INVERCARGILL—Mrs. E. H. Muirhead, Acting Secretary, 84 St. Andrews Street. Invercargill.

Thames Valley Association

(Total Membership 182)

Secretary: Mrs. J. B. Wathen, 9 Park Street, Morrinsville. 'Phone 678.
President: Mrs. W. P. Wylde, Willoughby Street, Paeroa. 'Phone 8941.

COROMANDEL (10)—Mrs. A. Strongman, Tiki Road, Coromandel.
HIKUTAIA (9)—Mrs. C. Kelly, Puriri, P.O. Thames.
MORRINSVILLE (38)—Mrs. L. M. Hight, No. 7 R.D., Waitoa.
PAEROA (43)—Mrs. E. L. Spinks, 28 Station Road, Paeroa.
TE AROHA (38)—Mrs. J. Nicol, 11 Aroha View Avenue, Te Aroha.
THAMES (32)—Mrs. C. N. Batchelor, Turua R.D., Hauraki Plains.
WAIHI (12)—Mrs. C. R. Lambert, 19 Waitete Road, Waihi.

Taranaki Association

(Total Membership 88)

Secretary: Mrs. I. M. Stove, 25 Bracken Street, New Plymouth. 'Phone 88574.
President: Mrs. N. B. Bellringer, Victoria Road, New Plymouth. 'Phone 2330.

INGLEWOOD (8)—Mrs. A. H. Codd, 16 Brown Street, Inglewood.
KAWAROA PARK (22)—Mrs. V. E. Martin, 17 Glenpark Avenue, New Plymouth.
NEW PLYMOUTH (30)—Mrs. N. B. Brown, 5 Young Street, New Plymouth.
PUKEKURA (15)—Miss E. Le Fleming, 143 Mangorei Road, New Plymouth.
WEST END (13)—Mrs. T. D. Charters, 109 Fulford Street, New Plymouth.

South Taranaki Association

(Total Membership 158)

Secretary: Mrs. H. C. Wills, 43a Argyle Street, Hawera. 'Phone 6285.
President: Mrs. B. P. Aldridge, P.O. Box 85, Stratford. 'Phone 2124.

AUROA (10)—Mrs. L. Wadsworth, Auroa.
AVON (17)—Mrs. B. P. Aldridge, P.O. Box 85, Stratford.
ELTHAM (20)—Mrs. A. Johnson, 18 Collingwood Street, Eltham.
HAWERA (25)—Mrs. I. Findlay, 17 Wellington Street, Hawera.
KAPONGA (7)—Mrs. R. E. Harrison, Eltham Road, Kaponga.
MANAIA (13)—Mrs. E. Stewart, Ngatai Street, Manaia.
OKAIAWA (13)—Mrs. A. Bennoch, No. 11 R.D., Hawera.
OPUNAKE (8)—Miss B. Taynton, Fox Street, Opunake.
PARK (29)—Mrs. M. Harper, 16 Argyle Street, Hawera.
STRATFORD (16)—Mrs. Reg. Wellington, 18 Beaconsfield Road, Stratford.

Wairarapa Association

(Total Membership 53)

Secretary: Mrs. N. Gwynne, 26 Michael Street, Masterton. 'Phone 5255.
President: Mrs. R. Wallace, Alfredton Road, Eketahuna. 'Phone 8165.

EKETAHUNA (11)—Mrs. R. Wallace, Alfredton Road, Eketahuna.
GREYTOWN (19)—Mrs. R. Mason, West Street, Greytown.
MASTERTON (23)—Mrs. N. Gwynee, 26 Michael Street, Masterton.

Wanganui Association

(Total Membership 191)

Secretary: Mrs. H. Robertson, 7 Bute Place, Aramoho. 'Phone 39-126.
President: Mr. W. B. McNaught, 85 Alma Road, Gonville. 'Phone 6053.

ARAMOHO (9)—Mrs. H. Robertson, 7 Bute Street, Aramoho. 'Phone 39126.
DURIE HILL (9)—Mrs. L. Wansborough, 20 Stark St., Durie Hill. Phone 7647.
GONVILLE (26)—Mrs. P. M. Powell, 8 Muir St., Gonville. 'Phone 8665.
MARTON (18)—Mrs. H. Franke, 10 Toia St., Marton. 'Phone 2010.
OHAKUNE-RUAPEHU (10)—Mrs. S. Pearson, Miro St., Ohakure. 'Phone 543.
RAETIHI (12)—Mrs. J. Heise, Queen Street, Raetihi. 'Phone 266.
TAIHAPE (26)—Mrs. N. Ashenden, Box 186, Taihape. 'Phone 353.
WANGANUI (43)—Mrs. W. Bassett, 11 Tarata Street, St. Johns Hill. 'Phone 7298.
WANGANUI EAST (16)—Mrs. W. Rusden, 25 Moana St., Wanganui E. 'Phone 39196.
WAVERLEY (22)—Mrs. C. E. Hargraves, Box 17, Waverley. 'Phone 20.

Wellington Association

(Total Membership 293)

Secretary: Mr. T. A. Harwood, 133 Knights Road, Lower Hutt. 'Phone 64-152.
President: Mrs. W. E. Worsfold, 12 Lerwick Flats, High St., Lr. Hutt. 'Phone 63-832

CENTRAL (21)—Mrs. T. Evans, 28 Riddlers Crescent, Petone.
HATAITAI (25)—Mrs. G. A. List, 35 Asquith Terrace, Brooklyn, Wellington.
HUTT (22)—Mrs. F. France, 10 Plunket Avenue, Petone.
ISLAND BAY (17)—Mrs. A. Green, 19 Royal Street, Berhamphore, Wellington.
KARORI (8)—Mrs. S. S. Aburn, 38 Chamberlain Road, Karori, Wellington.
KELBURN (54)—Mrs. D. F. Steptoe, 336 Oriental Parade, Wellington, C.4.
KHANDALLAH (17)—Mrs. M. A. Poulton, 21 Homebush Road Khandallah, W'gton.
NAENAE (14)—Mrs. E. Flashoff, 53 Hall Crescent, Lower Hutt.
NGAROMA (28)—Mrs. E. Hillock, 83 William Street, Petone.
PARAPARAUMU (15)—Mrs. F. M. Brazier, 27 Tutanekai Street, Paraparaumu.
PLIMMERTON (16)—Mrs. A. Anderson, 26 The Esplanade, Paremata.
WAIMARIE (56)—Mrs. C. M. Bryan, 3 Tui Street, Lower Hutt.
WELLINGTON—(Information not to hand for publication).

West Coast Association

(Total Membership 60)

Secretary: Mrs. E. M. Gillespie, 149 Peel Street, Westport. 'Phone 8152.
President: Mrs. T. Wilks, 36 Forth Street, Cobden, Greymouth.

COBDEN (6)—Mrs. Mettrick, 146 Bright Street, Cobden, Greymouth.
GREYMOUTH (17)—Mrs. M. Keating, 14 Tasman Street, Karoro, Greymouth.
REEFTON (11)—Mrs. Lawry, Shiel Street, Reefton.
WESPORT (26)—Mrs. J. C. Craig, 147 Russell Street, Westport.

Representative Clubs

(Total Membership 57)

Secretary: Mrs. J. Talbot, 33 Percy Street, Blenheim. 'Phone 1773.
President: Mrs. C. Ellis Matthews, "Riverby", R.D. 3, Blenheim.

AWATERE (14)—Mrs. A. F. Fleming, P.O. Box 26, Seddon.
BLENHEIM (36)—Mrs. J. Talbot, 33 Percy Street, Blenheim.
SPRING CREEK (7)—Mrs. C. E. Cragg, P.O. Box 23, Spring Creek.

Constitution and Rules
OF THE
New Zealand Croquet Council

[New and altered Rules are in Bold type]

NAME.

1. The name of the Council shall be "The New Zealand Croquet Council."

CONSTITUTION.

2. The Council shall consist of the following Associations:—

Auckland	Manawatu	Taranaki
South Auckland	Nelson	South Taranaki
Bay of Plenty	Northland	Thames Valley
Canterbury	Otago	Wairarapa
South Canterbury	Southland	Wanganui
Franklin	Representative Clubs	Wellington
Hawke's Bay		West Coast

and such other Associations and Representative Clubs as shall hereafter be admitted to affiliation with the Council at an Annual or Special General Meeting called in accordance with the rules and regulations for the time being of the Council.

OBJECTS.

3. The objects and powers of the Council shall be to:—

(a) Promote interest in the game of Croquet throughout New Zealand and the mutual interest of affiliated Associations and their members.

(b) Promote, hold and manage public tournaments, prize meetings, and matches, to charge fees for entrance thereto if necessary, and to provide official referees, handicappers and managers.

(c) Fix certain competitions as the official championship events of New Zealand.

(d) Fix a standard for New Zealand championship competitions, apart from ordinary Club and Association events.

(e) Establish uniformity in the rules of the game and the interpretation thereof by creating a representative authority.

(f) Establish a uniform system of handicapping throughout New Zealand.

(g) Decide from time to time on what lawns the New Zealand Championship events will be played.

(h) Arrange for inter-state, inter-Dominion, and inter-District events.

(i) Endeavour to arrange for Open Tournaments held by any affiliated Associations or Representative Clubs so far as possible to avoid clashing.

(j) Arrange for the management of any New Zealand Championship or Inter-State match with the Association or Representative Club within whose jurisdiction the match is to be played.

(k) Settle disputes between affiliated Associations and Representative Clubs affiliated to such Associations in the event of an appeal being made to the Council by the Association or Club which is a party to the dispute.

(l) Acquire by purchase or otherwise or sell real or personal property.

(m) Borrow money on mortgage or debentures or by way of overdraft or otherwise.

(n) Adopt the laws of Croquet as defined by the British Croquet Association until such time as the Council shall deem fit to adopt other rules.

(o) Do all such other acts or things and make and alter such regulations as the Council shall consider to be in the best interests of Croquet in New Zealand, and shall from time to time by resolution passed at an Annual or Special Meeting of the Council convened in accordance with its then existing regulations and rules, direct.

MANAGEMENT.

4. The affairs of the Council shall be managed by a committee which shall consist of delegates from affiliated Associations and Representative Clubs and officers of the Council.

5. Between the meetings of the Committee the routine and emergency business of the Council shall be managed by an Executive consisting of the officers elected in accordance with Rule 6. The Committee may from time to time, delegate such of its powers as it thinks fit, to a sub-committee or sub-committees or to one or more of its officers and between the meetings of the Committee and Executive the ordinary administrative work of the Council shall be carried on by the Secretary unless the Committee shall otherwise direct. The President of the Council shall be a member ex officio, of every sub-committee set up by the Council.

OFFICERS.

6. The Officers of the Council shall consist of a President, five Vice-Presidents—Three from the North Island, two from the South Island, an Honorary Secretary, an Honorary Treasurer, Gazette Editor-Manager, a Handicapper, a Referee, and a Publicity Officer, but any two of these offices may be combined. The retiring President shall be a member of the Council for the ensuing year.

The officers shall be elected at the Annual Meeting of the Council, but shall not enter upon their offices until the termination of such meeting. If any office shall become vacant it may be filled at any meeting. Every officer shall continue in office until he resigns or his appointment is cancelled or his successor takes office. Should a vacancy occur, during the year, the office may be filled by a postal ballot. No person shall be eligible as an officer unless he shall be a member of a Club affiliated to an affiliated Association or of a Representative Club as the case may be.

Provided however that in the event of any officer becoming a salaried officer of the Council he shall not be an "Officer" of the Council and as such entitled to a vote at Council Meetings.

Rule 6 (a). Nominations for the office of President, Vice-Presidents (5), Hon. Secretary, Editor-Manager Gazette, Hon. Treasurer, Handicapper, Referee, and N.Z. Publicity Officer shall be forwarded by Associations and Representative Clubs, to reach the Hon. Secretary

on or before ~~October~~ August 31st, in each year, and the Hon. Sceretary shall, within ten days of the closing date for Nominations, send a copy of such nominations, to the Hon. Secretary of every Association and Representative Club. Notwithstanding the above provision, salaried officers of the Council shall be appointed by the Council Executive Committee, and the Committee shall be regarded as the employer of such officer.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP

7. Life membership of the New Zealand Croquet Council may be conferred for exceptional and outstanding service to the game of croquet.

Preliminary nomination for Life Membership shall be received by the New Zealand Croquet Council Executive who, deciding on the individual merit of each case, shall bring nominations before the Annual Meeting of the Croquet Council. Confirmation of and voting on nominations shall be at the next subsequent Annual Meeting and shall be decided by unanimous vote. A Life Member shall be presented with a badge of honour and shall be entitled to be present and speak at all meetings of the New Zealand Croquet Council, but shall have no voting power. A Life Member shall not be eligible for nomination to executive office on the New Zealand Croquet Council, nor to represent any association as delegate or proxy at meetings of the New Zealand Croquet Council unless he or she be a financial member of an affiliated club.

8. Each District shall be entitled to appoint a Delegate to the Council, and where in any such District there shall be no affiliated Association the Council may from time to time and until such time as a properly constituted Association shall have been formed and shall have affiliated to the Council recognise one or more Clubs existing in the said District as the "Representative Club" or Clubs of the said District for the purpose of electing a delegate to the Council. If there shall be more than one Representative Club in any District, they shall combine to elect such delegate.

Provided however, that if the Council shall at any time consider that the time has come when any District represented as above should form an Association, it may by resolution at the Annual Meeting or the Council give the Club or Clubs temporarily representing the District notice to form an Association, and until such resolution shall have been complied with or shall have been rescinded at an Annual or a properly constituted Special General Meeting, such District shall not be entitled to elect a delegate to the Council.

9. It is, however, further provided that any Club situated at such a distance from the Association Headquarters of a Croquet District that no benefits can be obtained from affiliation with such Association in addition to those obtained from affiliation with the Council direct, may make application through its district Association to the Council at its Annual Meeting for permission to affiliate with the Council direct. Such Clubs will be grouped together and treated as a separate Association for the purpose of electing a delegate to the Council.

10. Each Croquet District in which there shall exist an Association affiliated to the Council or in which there shall exist one or more Representative Clubs as defined by Rules 9 and 9a hereof shall be entitled to one delegate and one vote. But where in a District in which an affiliated Association or one or more Representative Clubs shall exist, certified members shall exceed 100, but be less than 200, such District shall be entitled to an additional vote, and where in a District the certified members shall exceed 200, such District shall be entitled to 3 votes; where in a District the certified members shall number 500 or more, such District shall be entitled to an extra vote.

11. The officers of the Council shall each be entitled to one vote at all meetings of the Council, but where the offices of Secretary and Treasurer, and those of Referee and Handicapper respectively are combined, they shall count as only one office. The chairman of every meeting of the Council shall have a deliberative as well as a casting vote.

12. Before the 30th June in each year, or immediately after affiliation in the first year, the Secretary of every affiliated Association and of every Representative Club shall forward to the Secretary of the Council:—

1. In the case of an Association, the names of all Clubs affiliated to such Association, and the number of members belonging to each of such clubs, together with the names and complete address of the Hon. Secretary of each Club.

FINANCE.

13. The Council's year for financial purposes shall end on the 31st day of July in each year.

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND LEVIES.

14. The annual subscription of each Croquet District in which there shall exist an affiliated Association shall be 2/- for every certified Club Member—1/6 of this amount to be paid into general account and 6d to be paid into a fund established for the purpose of entertaining visitors and for sending teams overseas and supplying representative badges, pockets, etc.

15. If the funds of the Council in any year shall be insufficient, the affiliated Association or Representative Club or Clubs in each District shall, in addition to the annual subscription of the District be liable to a levy in proportion to the number of members belonging to the Club affiliated to such Association, or of members belonging to such Representative Club or Clubs as the case may be.

16. A delegate shall continue in office until the close of the Annual Meeting of the Association or Representative Club or Clubs he represents following his appointment, or until written notice has been received either of his resignation or of the cancellation of his appointment.

16a. The Secretary of every affiliated Association or Representative Club shall, prior to the commencement of the Annual General Meeting, forward to the Secretary of the Council the name and address of its delegate.

16b. Any delegate unable to attend the Annual General Meeting, or an ordinary meeting of the Council may appoint, in writing, a proxy to act in his stead at such a meeting. Such written appointment to be handed to the Secretary of the Meeting at which it is desired that such proxy shall act. No delegate shall be entitled to represent more than one district at any meeting.

17. Every delegate must be a member of a Club affiliated to an affiliated Association or of a Representative Club.

ASSOCIATE AND OVERSEAS HONORARY MEMBERSHIP.

18. (a) Overseas Honorary Members shall be admitted on payment of a fee of 15/- and shall be entitled to receive, free of charge, a copy of the New Zealand "Croquet Annual," "New Zealand Official Gazette," and have the freedom of the courts in New Zealand.

That (b) where domicile and distance constitute a deterrent for club membership, application may be made to the N.Z. Croquet Association for Associate Membership. Bona fide applicants shall be admitted on payment of a fee of 30/- and shall be entitled to receive, free of charge, a copy of the N.Z. "Croquet Annual," the N.Z. "Croquet Gazette,' and shall be eligible to enter in official tuornaments.

HEADQUARTERS.

19. The Headquarters of the Council shall be the place of residence for the time being of the Secretary of the Council, and all meetings of the Committee shall be held at that place unless the Council shall otherwise direct.

20. Ordinarily, meetings of the Council shall be convened by the Secretary. The Secretary or any officer receiving a requisition signed by not less than three members of the Committee shall thereupon convene a meeting of the Council.

21. At every meeting of the Council a quorum shall consist of not less than three members thereof.

ANNUAL MEETING.

22. The Annual General Meeting of the Council shall be held at the time and place at which the New Zealand Championship Tournament for that year shall take place.

23. At the Annual Meeting the Secretary shall present a report of the proceedings of the Committee during the preceding year; and the Treasurer shall present a balance-sheet which shall be audited by some person outside the Committee appointed by the Committee.

REGULATIONS.

24. The Council may from time to time make, alter and cancel regulations not inconsistent with these rules; and may authorise other persons to make, alter or cancel regulations affecting the management or control of tournaments and matters not affecting the laws of play of the Council.

ALTERATION OF RULES.

25. These rules may from time to time be altered by the Council, subject to compliance with the following conditions, but not otherwise: Alterations may be made only at a General Meeting, and in pursuance of a motion of which written notice shall have been received by the Honorary Secretary of the Council on or before 31st October, in each year, and shall have been posted within ten days of the closing date for the receipt of such Alterations by the Honorary Secretary of the Council to the Secretary of every affiliated Association, and to every member of the Committee.

26. The decision of the Council on the interpretation of its rules and regulations for the time being or on any matter or thing not provided for in such Rules and/or Regulations, but pertaining to the Council, its objects, property or interest shall be conclusive and binding upon all affiliated Associations and their affiliated Clubs and the members composing the same, and upon all Representative Clubs and their members until revoked at an Annual General Meeting or at an ordinary meeting of the Council, called for the purpose in accordance with the Rules and Regulations for the time being of the Council.

INDEX

LAWS OF ASSOCIATION CROQUET

PART 1

THE COURT AND SETTING, EQUIPMENT AND COURT ACCESSORIES

Law		Page
1.	The Standard Court and Setting	27
2.	Equipment	27
3.	Court Accessories	28

PART 2

THE LAWS OF ORDINARY LEVEL SINGLES PLAY

A. An Outline of the Game.
B. Hoop Points, Peg Point and Comprehensive Laws of Roquet and Croquet.
C. Miscellaneous Laws of Play.
D. Laws Governing Irregularities in Play and Interference with Play.

A. An Outline of the Game.

4.	Introduction to the Game	29
	(a) The Object of the Game.	29
	(b) How Play is made.	30
	(C) The Turn.	30
	(d) Fictitious Case of Hoop and Roquet.	30
5.	Ball in Hand	30
6.	Balls off the Court	31
7.	Balls in the Yard Line Area	31
8.	Replacement of Balls off the Court and Balls in the Yard-Line Area	31
9.	The Toss before the Start of the Game	31
10.	The Start of the Game	31
11.	Ball in Play	31
12.	Option of Striker to play Either Ball	31
13.	Wired Balls	31

B. Hoop Points, Peg Point and Comprehensive Laws of Roquet and Croquet.

14.	Hoop Points	32
15.	The Peg Point	32
16.	The Roquet:	33
	(a) When Roquet may be made.	
	(b) Making an actual Roquet.	
	(c) Ball deemed to have been Roqueted.	
17.	The effect of making a Roquet	33
18.	Placing the Balls for the Croquet Stroke (a), (b), (c)	33
19.	The Croquet Stroke (a), (b), (c)	34
20.	The Continuation Stroke	34

C. Miscellaneous Laws of Play.

Law		Page
21.	Marking Direction of Aim	34
22.	Ball Moving Between Strokes	34
23.	Imperfections on the Surface of the Ground	34
24.	Obstacle interfering with the Stroke	35
25.	Local Laws	35

D. Laws Governing Irregularities in Play and Interference with Play.

26.	Forestalling	35
27.	Playing when not entitled to do so	35
28.	Playing when any Ball is Misplaced. General Rule	35
29.	Playing when any Ball is Misplaced. Exceptions to General Rule	36
	(a) Taking Croquet from the Wrong Ball.	
	(b) Taking Croquet when not entitled to do so.	
	(c) Failing to take Croquet when entitled to do so.	
	(d) Wrongly removing or failing to remove a Ball from the Game.	
30.	Playing the Wrong Ball	36
31.	Definition of the Stroke and the Limits of the Striking Period	37
32.	Making a Fault during the Striking	37
33.	Interference with Balls between Strokes	38
34.	Interference with Balls during Strokes:	38
	(a) Interference by the Striker after the Conclusion of the Striking but before the Conclusion of the Stroke.	
	(b) Interference by Outside Agency during Stroke.	
	(c) Interference by Adversary during Stroke.	
35.	Mistakes in the Score, including the Effect of Misplaced Clips	39

PART 3

ADAPTATION OF PART 2 TO:—

A. Law of Advanced Singles Play.
B. Law of Semi-Advanced Singles Play.
C. Laws of Handicap Singles Play.
D. Laws of Doubles Play (Ordinary Level, Advanced and Semi-Advanced and Handicap).

A. Law of Advanced Singles Play.

36.	Optional Lift and Contact in Advanced Singles Play	39

B. Law of Semi-Advanced Singles Play. 40

37.	Optional Lift and Contact in Semi-Advanced Play	40

C. Laws of Handicap Singles Play. 40

38.	Bisques	40
39.	Pegging-out	40

D. Laws of Doubles Play.

Law		Page
40.	Special Rules for Doubles Play	41
	(a) Introduction to the Game.	
	(b) Assistance to Partner.	
	(c) Playing with the Wrong Ball.	
	(d) Effect of Misplaced Clip.	
41.	Ordinary Level Play	41
42.	Advanced and Semi-Advanced Play	41
43.	Handicap Play	41

PART 4

LAWS RELATING TO CUSTOMS OF THE GAME.

44.	The State of the Game	41
45.	Refereeing	42
	(a) The Referees.	
	(b) Certain specified duties of the Referees.	
	(c) Questionable Stroke.	
	(d) Testing the position of a Ball.	
	(e) The Striker as the active Referee.	
	(f) When the players' opinions differ.	
46.	Interruption of the Striker	42
47.	Presence on Court	43
48.	Replacing Balls	43
49.	Expedition in Play	43
50.	Unpenalised infringement of Laws	43
51.	Advice	43
52.	Tournaments	43
53.	Penalties	43

PART 5

LAWS RELATING TO MODIFIED GAMES AND MODIFIED COURTS.

54.	Modified Games	44
55.	Advanced Play in Modified Games	44
56.	Semi-Advanced Play in Modified Games	44
57.	Handicap Play in Modified Games	44
	(a) Bisques.	44
	(b) Peeling Partner's Ball in Handicap Doubles.	44
58.	Modified Courts	46
	Schedule of Scale of Bisques under Law 57	45

LAWS OF GOLF CROQUET.

MODIFICATIONS TO LAWS OF ASSOCIATION'S CROQUET.

Law		Page
1.	The Course	47
2.	The Game	47
3.	Running a Hoop	47
4.	Jump Stroke	47
5.	Advancing a Ball prematurely for the next point	47
6.	Playing out of turn or with a wrong ball	47
7.	Method of Handicapping	47

DIAGRAMS.

1.	Court and Setting	26
2.	Replacing Balls on Corner Spot	29

Explanatory Notes on Play 48

Regulations and Conditions governing N.Z.C.C. Tournaments and Competitions 48

General Handicap Regulations 49

Jaques
Croquet

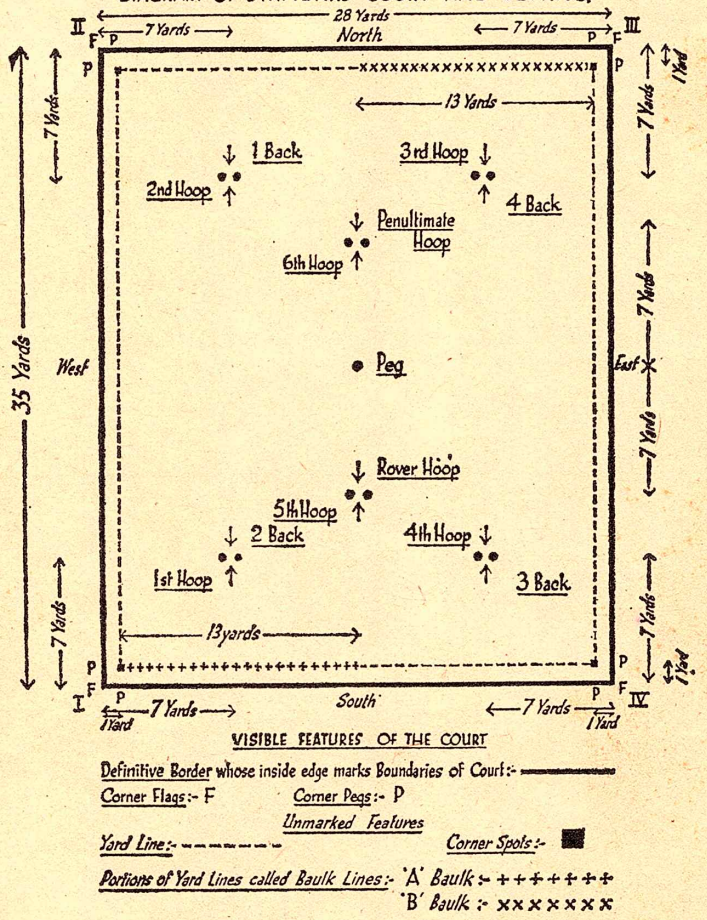
MALLETS
BALLS
CLIPS
HOOPS

Full Stocks at—

WHITCOMBE & TOMBS
LTD.

LAMBTON QUAY WELLINGTON

DIAGRAM OF STANDARD COURT AND SETTING



VISIBLE FEATURES OF THE COURT

Definitive Border whose inside edge marks Boundaries of Court:- ——————

Corner Flags:- F Corner Pegs:- P

Unmarked Features

Yard Line:- - - - - - - - Corner Spots:- ■

Portions of Yard Lines called Baulk Lines:- 'A' Baulk :- + + + + + + + +

'B' Baulk :- × × × × × × ×

Note: For further Diagram of Corner Spot see page 29.

Laws of Association Croquet, 1961

PART I

THE COURT AND SETTING, EQUIPMENT AND COURT ACCESSORIES

1. THE STANDARD COURT AND SETTING.

(a) The Standard Court. The Standard Court is a rectangle, measuring 35 by 28 yards. Its boundaries shall be marked out clearly, the INSIDE edge of the definitive border being the actual boundary.

(b) Court References. The four corners of the Court are known respectively as Corners 1, 2, 3 and 4—see Diagram. The four boundaries are known as the South, West, North and East boundaries—see Diagram—regardless of the orientation of the Court.

(c) Yard-line, Yard-line Area, Corner Spot, Corner Square. The sides of an inner rectangle parallel to and distant one yard from the boundary are called the yard-line, its corners the corner spots, and the space between the yard-line and the boundary the yard-line area. The square yard formed at each corner by the two corner pegs, the corner spot, and the corner flag, is called a corner square (see Diagram, page 26).

(d) Yard-line Balls and Corner Balls. Balls on the yard-line are called yard-line balls. Balls on the corner spots of the yard-line are in addition known as corner balls.

(e) Baulk-lines. Portions of the yard-line, from the corner spots at corners 1 and 3 towards the corners 4 and 2 respectively, each measuring 13 yards, are called baulk-lines (see Diagram, page 26).

(f) The Standard Setting. The Peg shall be set in the centre of the court. The Hoops shall be set parallel to the North and South boundaries; the centres of the two inner hoops 7 yards to the north and south of the peg; the centres of the four outer hoops 7 yards from their adjacent boundaries.

(g) The diagram on page 26 depicts the Standard Setting for a Standard Court and together with the explanations thereon and thereunder shall be part of this Law.

2. EQUIPMENT.

(a) Hoops. The hoops shall be of round iron § inch diameter, and of uniform thickness. They shall be 12 inches in height above the ground measured to the top of the hoop, vertical, and firmly fixed. The crown shall be straight and at right angles to the uprights, which shall be not less than 3 11-16 inches or more than 4 inches apart uniformly between the uprights (inside measurement) provided

that all the hoops on any one court shall be of the same dimensions. The hoops shall be painted white, the crown of the first hoop coloured blue, and that of the last hoops which is known as the rover hoop red.

(b) The Peg.—The peg shall be of wood, of a uniform diameter above the ground of 1½ inches. It shall be 18 inches in height above the ground, exclusive of a detachable portion to hold clips, vertical and firmly fixed. The base shall be painted white.

(c) The Balls.—The balls shall be coloured respectively blue, red, black and yellow. They shall be 3⅝ inches in diameter and of even weight, not less than 15¾ ounces nor more than 16¼ ounces. Faulty or damaged balls may be changed.

(d) Mallets.—The head of the mallet shall be of wood only, except that metal may be used for weighting or strengthening it. The two faces shall be parallel, of wood only, and identical in every respect. There may be a bevelled edge which shall not be considered to be part of the face. A player may not change his mallet during a turn except in the case of damage affecting use.

3. COURT ACCESSORIES.

The following accessories should be supplied for guidance, convenience and decoration. The accessories do not form part of the setting of the court. Accordingly, any such accessories temporarily impeding a striker may be temporarily removed.

(a) Corner Flag.—Flags coloured blue, red, black and yellow, shall be placed in corners 1, 2, 3, and 4 respectively. The flags shall be mounted on pegs about one foot high. The peg shall be touching the boundary but no part shall be on the court.

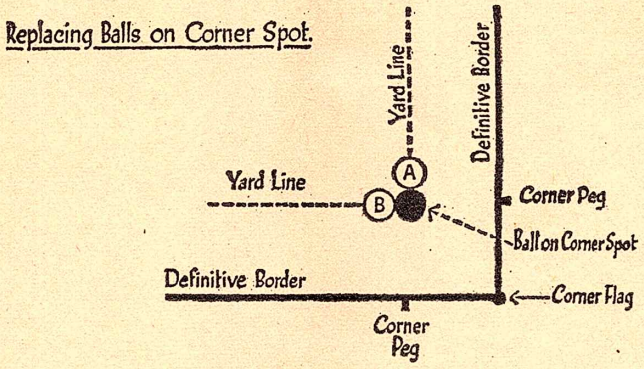
(b) Corner Pegs.—Eight white corner pegs, measuring ¾ inch in diameter, and 3 inches in height above the ground shall be placed on the boundary one yard from the corner flags, measured to the further side of the corner pegs. The inside edge of the corner pegs shall be in line with the boundary.

(c) Extension to Peg.—A detachable portion to hold the clips shall be attached to the top of the peg.

(d) Clips.—The function of clips is to indicate the state of the game on the court. The hoop or peg next in order for every ball at the beginning of every turn shall be distinguished by a clip of colour corresponding with that of the ball. When a ball scores a hoop so distinguished the striker shall remove the clip and at the end of the turn place it upon the appropriate hoop or the peg. When the peg is scored the clip shall be removed from the Court. The first six hoops shall be distinguished by placing the clip on the crown of the hoop, the last six by placing it on one of the uprights. Each player should call the attention of the other to a misplaced clip as soon as the mistake is observed and the clip should then be properly placed.

(e) It is also permissible and desirable that a check-fence just high enough to arrest the progress of balls, be placed round the outside of the court about a yard from the boundary.

DIAGRAM REFERRED TO IN LAW 8 Page 31



If a ball already occupies the corner spot other balls due for simultaneous replacement thereon must be replaced on the yard line in contact with such ball. A second ball therefore may be placed either in position "A" or "B."

A third ball must be placed in the position left vacant.

PART 2.

THE LAWS OF ORDINARY LEVEL SINGLES PLAY.

A. An Outline of the Game.
B. Hoop Points, Peg Points and Comprehensive Laws of Roquet and Croquet.
C. Miscellaneous Laws of Play.
D. Laws Governing Irregularities in Play and Interference with Play.

A. AN OUTLINE OF THE GAME.

4. INTRODUCTION TO THE GAME.

(a) The Object of the Game.—The game is played between two players, of whom one plays the blue and black, the other the red and yellow balls. The object of the game is for a player to make both his balls score the twelve hoop points and the peg point, a total of 26 points before his adversary. The player wins whose balls first score the 26 points. Play may, however, be directed or agreed to be played subject to a time limit. In that event, the player wins whose ball have scored the greater number of points at the end of the appointed time; but if the score is then level, play continues until one player makes a winning point. A ball scores a hoop point by passing through the hoop in the order and in the direction shown on the Diagram on page 26. This is known as running a hoop. But a ball which has made a roquet cannot in the same stroke score a point for itselef except under the fiction set out in (d) hereunder. A ball scores, the peg by hitting it. It is then known as a ball pegged out. For amplification of the above see late Law 14—Hoop Points, and Law 15—The Peg Point.

(b) How Play is Made.—Play is made by striking a ball with a mallet. For the essentials of a fair stroke—see Laws 31 and 32. The player so playing is called the striker, and the ball which he strikes, the striker's ball. The striker may never strike an adversary's ball, and he may strike only one of his own two balls during any one turn. By striking this ball the striker may cause any other ball to move and to score a point, but only when the striker's ball has made all 12 hoop points, and is then known as a rover ball, can the striker cause another rover ball to score the peg.

(c) The Turn.—The players play alternate turns. A player is initially entitled to one stroke in a turn, after which his turn ends unless in that stroke his striker's ball has scored a hoop point or hit another ball. When a hoop is scored, the striker is entitled to play one continuation stroke. When another ball is hit, the striker is said to have made a roquet on that ball and becomes entitled to two extra strokes. The first of these two strokes is known as the croquet stroke, and is made after moving and placing the striker's ball in contact with the roqueted ball which, in the croquet stroke, is now known as the croqueted ball. In the croquet stroke the striker must move or shake the croqueted ball. Further, if in the croquet stroke the croqueted ball is sent off the court or the striker's ball is sent off the court without first having made another roquet, or scored a hoop point for itself, the turn ends. During a turn the striker may roquet each ball once and he may make a further roquet on each ball provided that since he has last roqueted it his striker's ball has scored a hoop point for itself, or is deemed so to have done under the fiction in (d) hereunder. If, at the beginning of a turn, the striker elects to play a ball in contact with another ball, the striker's ball is deemed to have roqueted that ball and the turn starts with a croquet stroke. Thus, by a series of strokes entitling him to continue, the striker may make one or more points. Such a series is known as making a break. But continuation strokes are not cumulative so that a striker who

(i) scores two hoops for his striker's ball in one stroke only plays one continuation stroke;

(ii) scores a hoop for his striker's ball in a croquet stroke plays only one continuation stroke;

(iii) makes a roquet in a croquet stroke immediately takes croquet and continues accordingly.

For amplification of the above, see Comprehensive Laws of Roquet and Croquet, 16-20.

(d) Fictitious Case of Hoop and Roquet.—When the striker's ball which has partly run a hoop in order but before completing the running hits a ball on the non-playing side of the hoop (defined in Law 14) and finally runs the hoop in the same stroke, the striker's ball shall be deemed to have run the hoop before it hit that ball and as a result of this fiction the point is scored and the roquet is made. (See also 34 (d) and 14 (iii).

5. BALL IN HAND.—A ball in hand is any ball which has to be moved and for this purpose may be handled and then given a fresh position on the court in accordance with these Laws. This process is known as lifting the ball. The first example is that of a ball which has made a roquet—see preceding Law. Two further examples are balls off the court and certain balls in the yard-line area. The Laws

6. BALL OFF THE COURT.—A ball off the court is a ball in hand as soon as it goes off the court. Until it is replaced in accordance with Law 8, it is an outside agency. A ball goes off the court as soon as any part of it would touch a straight edge raised vertically from a boundary, that is to say the inside edge of the definitive border.

7. BALLS IN THE YARD-LINE AREA.—At the end of each stroke all balls in the yard-line area, other than the striker's ball which is played from where it lies, become balls in hand. Only at the end of the turn does the striker's ball in the yard-line area become a ball in hand.

8. REPLACEMENT OF BALLS OFF THE COURT AND BALLS IN HAND IN YARD-LINE AREA.—(a) Before the next stroke all balls off the court and balls in hand in the yard-line area other than the striker's ball entitled to take croquet, shall be placed on the yard-line at the point nearest to which they went off the court, or remained on the court in the yard-line area, as the case may be.

(b) If a ball cannot be so placed because of the presence of another ball or balls on the yard-line, including the corner spot, it shall be placed on the yard-line in contact with such ball or one of them on the yard-line on either side; but if one of two such balls be a corner ball the third ball shall be placed on the yard-line on the unoccupied side of the ball on the corner spot.

(c) If a ball cannot be so placed because of the presence of a ball outside the yard-line area, it shall be placed on the yard-line on any point in contact with that ball; provided that if the ball to be placed is a corner ball, it shall in addition thereto, be placed on the yard-line as near as possible to the corner spot.

(See Diagram on page 29.)

9. THE TOSS BEFORE THE START OF THE GAME.—The winner of the toss shall decide whether he will take the choice of lead or the choice of balls. This is known as the right of choice. If he take the choice of lead the adversary has the choice of balls, and vice-versa. When a match consists of more than one game the right of choice after the initial toss shall alternate.

10. THE START OF THE GAME.—At the start the Striker plays either of his balls in to the game from any point on either baulk-line. At the end of that turn his opponent does likewise. In the third and fourth turns the remaining two balls are similarly played into the game.

PART 2. SECTION B.

11. BALL IN PLAY.—A ball played under Law 10 may immediately score points and make roquets and is known as a ball in play. It continues in play until it has scored the peg except when it is off the court, or, between strokes, in hand.

12. OPTION OF STRIKER TO PLAY EITHER BALL.—After all four balls have been played into the game, the striker may, in any subsequent turn, play with either of his two balls at his option.

13. WIRED BALLS.—(a) A ball is said to be wired from another ball if:

(i) any part of an upright of a hoop or the peg would impede the direct course of any part of the striker's ball towards any part of the other ball; or

(ii) any part of a hoop or the peg so interferes with any part of the swing of the mallet that the striker, with his usual style of play, cannot in order to make a roquet drive his ball freely towards any part of the other ball, when striking the centre of his ball with any part of the face of his mallet. The mere interference of a hoop or the peg with the stance of the striker does not constitute wiring.

(b) If at the beginning of a turn the striker elects to play a ball which is wired from all other balls, which is a ball not in contact with another ball and is a ball for whose position the adversary is responsible, he may elect to lift such ball. If he does so it immediately becomes in hand, and must be played by the striker from any point on either baulk line. The striker shall be responsible for the position of all balls moved or shaken as a direct or indirect consequence of his play, or which he is deemed to have played under Law 31 (b).

B. HOOP POINTS, PEG POINT AND COMPREHENSIVE LAWS OF ROQUET AND CROQUET.

14.—HOOP POINTS.—In amplification of Law 4 (a) and (d) the following applies:

(a) The front of the hoop as a ball approaches to run it in order is known as the playing side of the hoop; the other side as the non-playing side. The whole of the ball does not have to pass through the whole of the hoop in order to score a point, BECAUSE:

(i) A ball begins to run a hoop only when the front of the ball would touch a straight edge raised vertically against the non-playing side of the hoop;

(ii) but contrariwise a ball completes the running of a hoop as soon as the back of a ball has passed a line made by raising a straight edge against the playing side of the hoop—subject to (iii) hereof.

(iii) A ball which moves back before it has finally come to rest does not score the hoop if, in its final position, it has not completed the running.

(b) When the striker's ball has scored a hoop point the striker shall play a continuation stroke unless he is entitled to take croquet or his turn has ended under Law 19 (c).

(c) When a ball other than the striker's ball is caused to score a hoop point, it is said to have been peeled through the hoop.

15. THE PEG POINT.—This Law amplifies Law 4 (a) and (b):

(a) If the striker's ball hits the peg in order and simultaneously makes a roquet, the striker shall elect whether to score the point or claim the roquet. If the roquet is not claimed the point is scored.

(b) If a rover ball in contact with the peg is roqueted by the striker's ball, being itself a rover, it shall be pegged out unless it is roqueted in a direction away from the peg. Likewise if the striker at the beginning of a turn play a rover which is in contact with the peg it shall be pegged out unless it is played in a direction away from the peg.

(c) A ball pegged out is deemed to come to rest at the peg and thereafter is an outside agency and any subsequent interference during that stroke shall be rectified in accordance with Law 34 (b) (iii).

(d) Before the next stroke the striker shall remove the pegged-out ball from the court.

16. ROQUET.—Laws 16-20 hereunder amplify and repeat Laws 4 (c) and (d):

(a) When Roquet may be made. During a turn the striker is entitled to roquet each ball, and he may make a further roquet on each ball provided that since he last roqueted it, his striker's ball, has either scored a hoop point for itself or is deemed so to have done under the fiction in Law 4 (d).

(b) Making an Actual Roquet. The striker makes an actual roquet when his striker's ball by direct hit or by glancing off a hoop or the peg or a previously croqueted ball, hits a ball which he is entitled to roquet, subject to (i), (11) and (iii) hereof:

(i) when a roquet would have been made under the above Law on two or more balls during one stroke, it shall be deemed only to have been made on the ball first hit; if two or more balls are hit simultaneously the roquet shall be deemed only to have been made on one such ball to be nominated by the striker as the roqueted ball;

(ii) when the striker's ball simultaneously hits the peg in order and makes a roquet, the provisions of Law 15 (a) apply.

(iii) When in the course of a croquet stroke the striker's ball scores a hoop point for itself and thereafter again makes contact with the croqueted ball, a roquet is not made unless the balls are in contact when they come to rest.

(c) Ball deemed to have been Roqueted. The striker shall be deemed to have made a roquet if at the beginning of a turn he plays a ball in actual contact with another ball. If in like circumstances the striker's ball be in actual contact with more than one ball, he shall be deemed to have roqueted only one of such balls to be nominated by the striker as the roqueted ball. If in like circumstances the striker plays a ball which is one of a group of balls in mutual contact any one of which is a yard-line ball, he shall be deemed to have roqueted any one of such balls to be nominated by him as the roqueted ball. The right of nomination is exercised by the act of taking croquet.

17. THE EFFECT OF MAKING A ROQUET.—When a roquet is made, unless the striker's turn ends under Law 19 hereof, or unless the ball on which the roquet is made is pegged out in the roquet stroke, the striker's ball at the end of the stroke becomes a ball in hand and the striker takes croquet in accordance with the next two laws. In the above two exceptions the striker's ball remains in play where it lies and the turn ends.

18.—PLACING THE BALLS FOR THE CROQUET STROKE.—(a) To take croquet the striker places his ball in contact with the ball roqueted however he chooses and with no other ball. Subject to (b) hereof no other ball may be moved.

(b) When the striker is taking croquet from one of a group of balls in mutual contact, any one of which is a yard-line ball, all balls other than the ball actually roqueted or deemed to have been roqueted, which remains where it is, become balls in hand and are temporarily removed. If a group be a group of three balls, the striker shall place both balls in contact with the roqueted ball however he chooses provided that his striker's ball is only in contact with the roqueted ball. If the group be a group of four balls, the fourth ball shall be placed out of contact with the striker's ball, and in contact with one or both of the other two balls.

(c) Before playing his stroke the striker may touch or steady the roqueted ball, and may further apply such pressure by hand or foot, but not by mallet, as is reasonably necessary to make it hold its position. He may not move such ball intentionally, but if he does so unintentionally he shall replace it without penalty.

19. THE CROQUET STROKE.—(a) The ball, hitherto known as the roqueted ball, is in the croquet stroke known as the croqueted ball.

(b) The striker now makes a stroke with the balls placed as in the preceding Law and in doing so must move or shake the croqueted ball, or a ball in contact with it other than his own ball.

(c) In the croquet stroke, the striker may, without infringing these laws, send the croqueted ball off the court; but if he does so, his turn ends notwithstanding he may in the same stroke have made a further roquet or scored a hoop point. Likewise, in the croquet stroke, the striker may lawfully send his striker's ball off the court without it first having made a roquet; but if he does so his turn ends unless he has scored a hoop point for that ball in that stroke.

20. THE CONTINUATION STROKE.—After the croquet stroke, the striker shall play a continuation stroke unless (i) his turn has ended under the preceding sub-law; or (ii) he is otherwise entitled to take croquet.

C. MISCELLANEOUS LAWS OF PLAY.

21. MARKING DIRECTION OF AIM.—A mark shall not be made upon the ground, either inside or outside the court, for the purpose of guiding the striker in the direction or strength of a stroke.

22. BALL MOVING BETWEEN STROKES.—Should a ball which has finally come to rest move or make a point not due to the action of the striker, it shall be replaced immediately and the point shall not be scored.

A ball is deemed finally to have come to rest if the striker has taken his stance for the next stroke or left the court in the belief that the ball has come to rest.

23. IMPERFECTIONS ON THE SURFACE OF THE COURT.—(a) Loose impediments (such as worm casts, leaves and the like) may be removed.

(b) When the striker's ball, or a ball from which he is taking croquet, is on a corner spot in which a hole has been worn, he may remove either such ball so that his stroke is not thereby impeded, but no more than is necessary and never to the striker's advantage. When any ball is moved under this sub-law any other ball affected by this must also be moved to the same extent. Any ball so moved and not displaced by the stroke, shall at once be replaced.

(c) Subject to (a) and (b) above, the striker must not move any ball on account of inequalities in the surface of the court unless such inequalities came into the category of special damage, illustrations of which are rabbit scrapes and unrepaired holes caused by the mallet being hit into the ground; but special damage does not include that which is part of the normal hazards of an indifferent court. In cases of special damage balls may be moved, but no more than is necessary to avoid such damage and never to such a position as would be advantageous to the striker.

(d) Wiping.—Any ball may be wiped at any time.

24. OBSTACLES INTERFERING WITH STROKE.—If the striker finds that any fixed obstacle outside the court is likely to interfere with his stroke, he may move his ball, and any other ball likely to be affected by the stroke, sufficiently to allow a free swing of the mallet. In so doing he must move his own ball along the line of aim, maintaining the relative positions of any balls so moved. Any ball so moved and not displaced by the stroke, shall at once be replaced.

25. LOCAL LAWS.—Clubs or persons controlling courts may submit to the Council for approval local laws to suit any particular need. If such local laws are approved by the appropriate Council, the play shall be in accordance therewith.

D. LAWS GOVERNING IRREGULARITIES IN PLAY AND INTERFERENCE WITH PLAY.

26. FORESTALLING.—An adversary may forestall by word or gesture. After the forestalling the balls are dead until the matter about to be raised is settled. Should a player, through a breakdown in communications, continue to play, the balls shall be replaced as if they had been moved between strokes.

27. PLAYING WHEN NOT ENTITLED TO DO SO.—If a player under a misapprehension makes a stroke or series of strokes when he is not entitled to play, his adversary, if he observes the error, shall immediately intervene, and in that event or in the event of the striker realising his own mistake all such strokes are null and void and the balls shall be replaced to their proper positions. If the error is not observed by either player until the player has stopped playing and his adversary has made one further stroke, the error is condoned and all such play shall be deemed valid and all points made during such period shall be scored.

28. PLAYING WHEN ANY BALL IS MISPLACED—GENERAL RULE.—If an adversary observes the striker about to make a stroke when any ball, including the striker's ball, which may be affected by the stroke is not properly placed he shall forestall the stroke. In the instances specified below this right and duty is the only remedy of the adversary and if he fails so to forestall, the stroke shall be valid; but any ball improperly placed which has not been moved during the stroke shall then be properly placed. Such instances are:

(i) Playing without first replacing any ball irregularly moved after the termination of the preceding stroke.

(ii) Playing when the striker's ball, which should have been in the yard-line area, has been improperly brought on to the yard-line during a turn.

(iii) Playing when a ball, other than the striker's ball, has been improperly left in the yard-line area.

(iv) Playing the striker's ball when it is a ball in baulk otherwise than from a position on a baulk line.

(v) In a croquet stroke, playing when the striker's ball is not actually touching the ball from which he is attempting to take croquet.

(vi) In a croquet stroke, playing when the striker's ball is in actual contact with a third ball.

(vii) In any other cases except those dealt with in Law 29, following.

29. PLAYING WHEN ANY BALL IS MISPLACED—EXCEPTIONS TO THE GENERAL RULE.

(a) Taking Croquet from the Wrong Ball.—If the striker, being entitled to take croquet, takes croquet from the wrong ball, his adversary, if he observes the irregularity, shall forestall play at any time before the stroke following the continuation stroke. In that event, the adversary has the option of deciding whether there should be a replay or not. If he elects there should be a replay, the striker shall place the balls in a lawful position for the croquet stroke and play shall continue accordingly. If he elects otherwise, the position of the two balls involved in the irregularity shall be interchanged and play shall continue as if croquet had been taken from the correct ball. If he fails so to forestall, the balls shall remain in play as they lie and play shall continue as if the preceding roquet had been made on the ball from which croquet was taken.

(b) Taking Croquet when not entitled to do so.—If the striker takes croquet from a ball under the misapprehension that he has already made a roquet, his adversary, if he observes the irregularity, shall forestall play at any time before the stroke following the continuation stroke, and in that event, all balls shall be replaced and the striker shall continue his turn without penalty. If the adversary fails so to forestall play shall continue as if the striker had made a roquet on the ball from which he took croquet.

(c) Failing to take Croquet when entitled to do so.—If the striker, who is entitled to take croquet, fails so to do, the adversary, if he observes the mistake, shall forestall play at any time before the next stroke but one, and in that event, any balls moved shall be replaced, and the striker shall take croquet. If the adversary fails so to forestall, play shall continue as if the striker, being entitled to play, had never made the preceding roquet.

(d) Wrongly removing or failing to remove a ball from the game. —If a ball which has not been pegged out is removed from the court under the misapprehension that it has been pegged out, or if a ball which has been pegged out is left in play under the misapprehension that it has not been pegged out, all play subsequent to the error is null and void; the balls shall be replaced; the score shall be adjusted accordingly, and the person entitled to play shall play.

30. PLAYING THE WRONG BALL.—(a) If, at the beginning of the game before all balls are in play, the striker makes the first stroke of his turn with an adversary's ball which has not hitherto been in play, such stroke and any subsequent strokes made with that ball during that turn before the error is discovered, shall be deemed valid; any points in order made shall be scored as if they had been made by the correct ball, and when the error is discovered the correct ball shall be substituted without penalty for the adversary's ball.

(b) Save as in (a) above, if the striker strikes a wrong ball, he shall commit a fault. Unless condoned, the turn shall end. Unless the first stroke in error was a croquet stroke, the balls shall be replaced. If the first stroke in error was a croquet stroke, all balls, other than the striker's ball shall be replaced, and the striker's ball, then being in hand, shall be placed by the striker in any lawful position to take croquet. If, as a result of the balls being so placed, any ball is lying in the yard-line area, it shall be brought on to the yard-line in accordance with these laws.

(c) The error is condoned if it is not claimed before the first stroke of the next turn. In that event, the balls shall remain in play as they lie, but the only points which shall score are as follows, namely:

(i) When playing any ball in error, any points made by peeling any other ball.

(ii) When playing the striker's other ball in error, any points in order for that other ball.

31. DEFINITION OF A STROKE AND THE LIMITS OF THE STRIKING PERIOD.—(a) The striker shall begin to strike when he swings his mallet with intent to hit the ball. But, if before he has made a stroke or committed a fault, he deliberately checks his mallet, he shall not begin to strike until once again he begins to swing his mallet with intent to hit the ball.

(b) A stroke is any movement of the mallet with intent to hit the ball, or, after the striker has begun to strike, any contact between mallet and ball which moves the ball. A stroke shall be deemed to have been made if the striker deliberately misses his ball or announces his intention to leave it where it lies. In all the above cases he shall be deemed to have played it where it lies.

(c) The striking shall end when the striker has completed his swing and quitted his stance. After this period, no fault can be committed under the next Law; but the stroke includes the consequence of the striking and does not end until all the balls set in motion have come to rest, or have been pegged out or sent off the court.

32. MAKING A FAULT DURING THE STRIKING.—(a) A fault is made during the striking if the striker:

(i) Touches the head of the mallet with the hand; or causes or attempts to cause the mallet to strike the ball by kicking or hitting the mallet.

(ii) Rests a hand or an arm on the shaft of the mallet on the ground.

(iii) Rests a hand or an arm directly connected with the stroke or the shaft of the mallet against any part of the leg or foot.

(iv) Strikes his ball with any part of the mallet other than an end face of the head; an accidental mis-hit in an unhampered stroke shall not constitute a fault under this law.

(v) Pushes or pulls his ball, when in contact with another ball without first striking it audibly or distinctly.

(vi) Pushes or pulls his ball when not in contact with another ball whether he first strikes it audibly or distinctly or not.

In (v) and (vi) above a "push" or "pull" consists in maintaining contact between mallet and ball for an appreciable period irrespective of the stance or attitude of the striker. Any acceleration following a check of the mallet after its initial contact with the ball should be regarded as pushing.

(vii) Strikes his ball when in play audibly or distinctly more than once in the same stroke provided that no fault shall be committed if the cause of the second hit is that the course of the striker's ball from the mallet has been partially arrested because of the making of a roquet, or because its course has been interfered with by a ball pegged out in that stroke.

(viii) Moves a ball at rest by hitting a hoop or the peg with the mallet.

(ix) Strikes his ball so as to cause it to touch an upright or the peg whilst still in contact with the mallet (crush stroke).

(x) Strikes his ball, when lying in contact with an upright or the peg otherwise than in a direction away from the upright or the peg (crush stroke).

(xi) Touches a ball, other than his ball, with the mallet or with any part of his body or clothes; or allows his own ball to touch any part of his body or clothes or to retouch his mallet.

(xii) When making a croquet stroke, fails to move or shake the croquet ball or a ball in contact with it other than his ball.

(b) The Effect of Making a Fault, including Penalty.—

(i) Unless the fault is condoned, the striker's turn ends, no point can be scored, and in all cases, except for a fault made during a croquet stroke wherein the turn would have ended under Law 19 (c), the balls are replaced. If during a croquet stroke the turn would have ended under Law 19 (c) the adversary may waive any fault under this law and treat the balls as having been validly played.

(ii) The fault is condoned if it is not claimed before the making of the next stroke but one. In this event the stroke shall be deemed to have been lawful.

33. INTERFERENCE WITH BALLS BETWEEN STROKES.—If between strokes any ball which has finally come to rest, which is defined in Law 22, is moved it shall be replaced without penalty.

34. INTERFERENCE WITH BALLS DURING STROKES.—

(a) Interference by the Striker after the Conclusion of the Striking but before the Conclusion of the Stroke.—If during the above period the striker accidentally interferes with a ball there shall be no penalty. If any such ball is at rest it shall be replaced. If it is moving it shall be placed where, as nearly as can be judged, it would otherwise have come to rest. But after such interference such ball cannot in that stroke make a roquet or be roqueted, score a hoop or cause another ball to score a hoop or be displaced.

(b) Interference by Outside Agencies during Strokes.—If during a stroke any ball is interfered with by any agency outside the game, except weather, then:

(i) If the interference be with the striker's ball while it is travelling in the general direction of a hoop in order which the striker is attempting to run, or in the general direction of a ball which the striker is attempting to roquet,, the stroke shall be played again.

(ii) If the interference be with a ball on which the striker is attempting to make a roquet and the striker's ball at the moment of interference is travelling in the general direction of that ball, the stroke shall be played again.

(iii) In all other cases the ball interfered with shall be replaced where it lay, or placed where, as nearly as can be judged, it would otherwise have come to rest.

(c) Interference by Adversary during Strokes.—Any interference by an adversary shall be treated as in Law 34 (b).

(d) Interference with Ball that has made a Roquet.—Although a ball that has made a roquet remains in play throughout the stroke it may be picked up or arrested in its course to save time if the state of the game will not be affected thereby.

35. MISTAKES IN THE SCORE—INCLUDING MISPLACED CLIPS.—(a) Any player seeing a clip misplaced shall immediately call attention to it and it shall then be properly placed.

(b) The score shall be adjusted at all times before the players quit the court in the belief the game has ended or, if it is a match, before they start another game.

(c) Should the striker at the end of his turn fail to place any clip correctly and in consequence thereof his adversary is led into a line of play which he would not otherwise have adopted, such adversary has the right to replace the balls where they were when he was first misled provided that this claim is made before the second stroke of the offending party's next turn. If such adversary has been misled on the first stroke of a turn he may at his option play his other ball in the replay.

(d) Further, if the striker makes any stroke or strokes in consequence of any other false information concerning the state of the game supplied by his adversary, he shall be entitled to replay as in the preceding sub-law above. (See also 40 (d) and 45 (b).

PART III

Adaptation of Part 2 to:

A. Laws of Advanced Singles Play.
B. Laws of Semi-Advanced Singles Play.
C. Laws of Handicap Singles Play.
D. Laws of Double Play (Ordinary Level, Advanced, and Semi-Advanced and Handicap).

A. LAWS OF ADVANCED SINGLES PLAY.

When play is agreed or directed to be played under the conditions of advanced singles play the laws of ordinary level singles play shall apply with the following additional law:

36. OPTIONAL LIFT AND CONTACT IN ADVANCED SINGLES PLAY.—(a) When the striker's ball has scored one-back or four-back for his ball during a turn, the adversary may choose, subject to (c) below, to begin his subsequent turn, either:

(i) by playing as the balls lie;
or (ii) by lifting either ball of his side even if it be in contact with one or more balls. As soon as such ball is lifted it immediately becomes in hand and shall be played by the striker from any point on either baulk-line.

(b) When the striker has scored one-back and four-back for his ball during a turn and his partner ball has not scored one-back before that turn, the adversary may choose, subject to (c) below, to begin his subsequent turn, either:

(i) as in (a) (i) above; or
(ii) as in (a) (ii) above; or
(iii) by lifting either ball of his side, even it be in contact with one or more balls, placing it in contact with any ball, and taking croquet forthwith.

(c) A player who has previously pegged out any ball during the game is not entitled to a lift or a contact under this law.

(d) This law is subject to the provisions of Law 10 which states that the partner balls must be played in the third and fourth turns respectively, but overrides the provision of that law which says that such balls must be played from baulk.

B. LAWS OF SEMI-ADVANCED SINGLES PLAY.

When play is agreed or directed to be played under the conditions of semi-advanced singles play the laws of ordinary level singles play shall apply with the following additional law:

PART 3. SECTION C.

37. OPTIONAL LIFT AND CONTACT IN SEMI-ADVANCED SINGLES PLAY.—The preceding Law 36 shall apply with the omission of the words "or four-back" in sub-section (a) thereof.

C. LAWS OF HANDICAP SINGLES PLAY.

When play is agreed or directed to be played under conditions of handicap singles play the laws of ordinary level singles play shall apply subject to the following additions and modifications:

38. BISQUES.—(a) A bisque is an extra turn given in handicap play and can only be played by the striker with the ball which he was playing in the preceding turn. A half-bisque is a restricted bisque in which no point can be scored for any ball. If, however, the striker plays the first stroke of a non-bisque turn with an adversary's ball and the error is discovered within the limits of claims, he may elect to play a bisque or half-bisque after the balls have been replaced and in that event he may play with either of his balls.

(b) The number of bisques to be given shall be the difference between the respective handicaps of the players.

(c) A player entitled to a bisque or a series of bisques may play one or more in succession at any time of the game whatsoever except after time has been called in a game subject to a time limit and this over-rides the provision of Law 10. A striker who has declared his intention to play a bisque may change his mind at any time before making the stroke. But if the striker after he has played all the strokes to which he is entitled signifies that he is not going to play a bisque either by words or by quitting the court he may not change his mind. An adversary shall not begin to play until the striker has so signified his intention.

(d) If the striker is entitled to play either a bisque or a half-bisque he shall be deemed to have played the bisque unless before beginning the extra turn he has announced his intention of playing the half-bisque.

(e) If the adversary observes the striker about to play a bisque or half-bisque before he has made all the strokes to which he is entitled he shall forestall play. If he fails so to forestall the striker shall be deemed regularly to have begun his extra turn.

(f) If the striker plays a bisque or half-bisque with the wrong ball after ending a turn with the correct ball he shall be deemed to have played such bisque or half-bisque and the provisions of Law 30 shall apply to that extra turn.

39. PEGGING OUT.—Unless an adversary's ball has already been pegged out a player may not peg out his own ball before his partner ball has become a rover. Should he do so and remove it from the court all strokes subsequent thereto are null and void and the provisions of Law 29 (d) shall apply.

D. LAWS OF DOUBLES PLAY.

40. (a) INTRODUCTION TO THE GAME.—The game is played between two sides, each side consisting of two players. One player plays throughout with one ball of the side and his partner with the other. The partner of the striker is under the same obligations as the striker to avoid interference with balls. If he does so interfere accidentally the consequences are as if it had been the striker who interfered.

(b) ASSISTANCE TO PARTNER. A player may not only advise but may assist his partner in the making of a stroke in the sense that he may set the balls for a croquet stroke and indicate the direction in which the mallet should be swung. But at the time the stroke is actually made he should stand well clear of the striker and well clear of any spot which may help the striker in gauging the strength or direction of the stroke.

(c) PLAYING THE WRONG BALL. Law 30 (c) shall be modified so as to exclude from scoring any point for any ball during such period of error except hoop points in order for a ball made by way of peeling.

(d) EFFECT OF MISPLACED CLIP. If a side is entitled to replay as from the beginning of a turn in consequence of a misplaced clip or other misleading information, the side may elect which player shall make the replay.

41. ORDINARY LEVEL PLAY.—Subject to the preceding Law 39, the laws of ordinary level doubles play are the laws of ordinary level singles play, but where appropriate the word player shall be taken to include side and the word striker to include the partner of the striker.

42. ADVANCED AND SEMI-ADVANCED PLAY.—When play is directed or agreed to be played under the conditions of advanced or semi-advanced play the laws of ordinary level doubles play shall apply with the following additional laws, namely, Laws 35 and 36, with the substitution of "Partner's ball" for "partner ball" in Law 35.

43. HANDICAP PLAY.—When play is directed or agreed to be played under the conditions of handicap play. the modification of the Laws of ordinary level play to handicap play shall apply with the following further modifications:

(a) The number of bisques to be given shall be half the difference between the joint handicaps of the sides, a fraction above a half being counted as one bisque and a fraction under a half as a half-bisque.

(b) A player may not peel his partner's ball through more than four hoops.

PART IV.

CUSTOMS OF THE GAME.

44. THE STATE OF THE GAME.—Any questions as to the correct position of the balls, whether one ball is wired from another, which player played a ball to a particular position, whether a ball has been hit or a hoop has been run or may be run, and any such kindred matters, relate to the state of the game.

45. REFEREEING.—(a) The Players as Joint Referees.—In the absence of a referee appointed or agreed the players act as their own joint referees, but there is no obligation on the adversary to watch the game, and, if he turns his back on the game, the striker is during such period the sole referee. In doubles, all players share the rights and duties of a referee and a reference to the striker includes his partner.

(b) Certain Specified Duties of the Referee.—As a joint referee of the game the striker must announce any fault or irregularity he believes or suspects he may have committed. Likewise, the adversary should announce any irregularity he observes, notwithstanding it may be to his disadvantage. Further similar but not exhaustive examples are that an adversary should inform the striker that he must complete his turn by playing another stroke, or deeming it to have been played, if he sees him about to leave the court under the impression that his turn has ended; in handicap play, if the striker announces his intention to play a bisque turn before his previous turn has ended, the adversary should tell the striker that he must complete such turn in a similar manner; a player should immediately call attention to a misplaced clip; a player should on request give another player any information as to the state of the game.

(c) Questionable Stroke.—The striker about to play a stroke of which he suspects either the fairness or the effect may be doubtful must consult with his adversary before playing. This is known as a questionable stroke. The stroke should then be specially watched, preferably by an independent person. If no such person is available, the players must do the best they can. It is for the striker to take the initiative, but if he fails to do so the adversary should interrupt for the purpose of having the stroke specially watched.

(d) Testing the Position of a Ball.—The striker in his capacity as referee should not test whether a ball has run a hoop by placing his mallet against the hoop without first consulting his adversary. Any such test should be made in conjunction with the adversary, or, if either party so desire, by an independent person if available. The same principle applies when the question is whether a ball is off the court, or may be lifted under Law 13, or moved or wiped under Law 23; or whether any ball is in position to run a hoop. All such decisions made between strokes should be made jointly.

(e) The Striker as the Active Referee.—The adversary should not follow the striker around the court but should allow most decisions to be made by the striker without reference to himself. This is because the striker, generally speaking, is in the better position to give the correct decision. If, however, a close decision has to be made and the adversary is in as good or better position to do this, the striker should seek confirmation of his opinion before continuing to play.

(f) When the Players' Opinions Differ.—If a ball has to be replaced because of the carelessness of a player, the offending party should ordinarily defer to the opinion of the other. When the question is whether a roquet has been made on a ball or whether a ball has moved, the positive opinion is generally to be preferred to the negative opinion. If there are any reliable witnesses the players should agree to consult them in order to solve differences; but no player should consult a witness without the express permission of the other player.

46. INTERRUPTION OF THE STRIKER.—The adversary should not interrupt the striker except to discharge his duty as a referee.

47. PRESENCE ON COURT.—A player should not ordinarily remain on the court while his adversary is playing or move on to it until his turn has ended, and, in the case of handicap play, until his adversary has indicated that he does not intend to play a bisque turn. A player should indicate at the earliest opportunity whether or not he intends to take a bisque.

48. REPLACING BALLS.—(a) Especial care must be taken in the replacement of yard-line balls, but time should not be wasted unnecessarily.

(b) In replacing a ball on the yard-line a player should do so with his back to the court.

49. EXPEDITION IN PLAY.—(a) A player should play his strokes with reasonable despatch. In time-limited games the adversary should anticipate as far as possible with which ball he will play so that he may waste no time in approaching it at the beginning of his turn. In doubles, time should not be wasted in prolonged discussion between strokes.

(b) In time-limited games a player may not enquire from a referee whether one ball is wired from another except before the first stroke of a turn. Accordingly, a player may not circumvent this law by himself spending time in testing whether one ball is wired from another. In the interests of expedition, he must rely on an unaided ocular test.

50. UNPENALISED INFRINGEMENT OF LAWS.—Any infringement of the Laws for which there is no automatic penalty constitutes an infringement of these customs. Laws 23 and 40 (b) are examples of this.

51. ADVICE.—No player is entitled to advice from anyone other than his partner in doubles. It must be a matter of conscience how a player acts when in receipt of unsolicited information or advice. Warning a player that he is about to run a wrong hoop or play the wrong ball constitutes advice and in tournaments players must not so warn. Players may not make use of technical assistance from books or notes, or artificial aids such as coins, to assist them in arranging balls for a croquet stroke.

52. TOURNAMENTS.—In tournaments a referee should always be called before a questionable stroke, and all disputes should be referred to a referee. If the adversary fails to call a referee before what he should have recognised as a questionable stroke, he should not appeal. He should confine himself to requesting the striker to take the initiative in calling for a referee if another such stroke is about to be played. But it may be that the adversary is of the opinion that the striker is making faults such as "pushing" or "double tapping" in an unhampered stroke; if so, he should inform the striker with a view to a referee being called to watch a stroke or temporarily to take charge of the game. The striker has no justification for taking offence when any such request is made. Players can quite legitimately differ as to what is and what is not permissible under Law 32.

53. PENALTIES.—There is no automatic penalty for a breach of these Customs. In tournament games Referees are empowered to act under Regulation 4 (k).

In non-tournament games the players should agree to make any adjustment best calculated to restore the balance of the game, if, through a breach, such balance has been disturbed.

Players should refer to Regulations 4-7 to ascertain their rights of appeal to a referee in tournaments.

PART V.

LAWS RELATING TO MODIFIED GAMES AND COURTS.

54. MODIFIED GAMES.—The Standard Game of 26 points may be modified as follows:

(a) GAME OF 22 POINTS.—The game is started with all clips on the third hoop.

(b) GAME OF 18 POINTS.—Variations:

(i) The game is started with all clips on the fifth hoop.

(ii) The game is started with all clips on the first hoop and the peg is the next point in order after two back.

(iii) The standard setting is modified by removal of the two centre hoops. The game is started with all clips on the first hoop, one-back becomes the next point in order after the fourth hoop and the peg the next point in order after 4-back.

(iv) This variation is only for singles. The game is started with all clips on the first hoop, but as soon as the striker has scored that hoop with one ball the other of his clips is removed to 3-back.

(c) GAME OF 14 POINTS.—The game is started with all clips on the first hoop, and the peg is the next point in order after the sixth hoop.

55. ADVANCED PLAY IN MODIFIED GAMES.—In Advanced Play the provisions of Law 36 (b) (iii) shall not apply, but the options allowed the adversary as set out in Law 36 (a) shall apply when the striker has scored the following hoops or both of them in a turn:

(a) GAME OF 22 POINTS.—Hoops 1-back and 4-back.

(b) GAME OF 18 POINTS.—Variations:

(i) Hoops 1-back and 4-back.

(ii) Hoops 4 and 6.

(iii) Hoops 4 and 2-back.

(iv) Hoops 1-back and 4-back.

(c) GAME OF 14 POINTS.—Hoop 4.

SEMI-ADVANCED PLAY. In semi-advanced play the adversary shall be allowed the options in Law 55 only after the striker has scored the first of the hoops listed above for the various modified games.

SCHEDULE OF BISQUES

Full Game Bisque	Game of 22 Points	Game of 18 Points	Game of 14 Points	Full Game Bisque	Game of 22 Points	Game of 18 Points	Game of 14 Points
¼	0		0	10¾	8½		5½
½	½	½	½	11	9	7½	6
¾	½		½	11¼	9		6
1	1	½	½	11½	9½	7½	6
1¼	1		½	11¾	9½		6
1½	1	1	1	12	10	8	6½
1¾	1½		1	12¼	10		6½
2	1½	1½	1	12½	10	8½	6½
2¼	2		1	12¾	10½		6½
2½	2	1½	1½	13	10½	8½	7
2¾	2		1½	13¼	11		7
3	2½	2	1½	13½	11	9	7
3¼	2½		1½	13¾	11		7½
3½	3	2½	2	14	11½	9½	7½
3¾	3		2	14¼	11½		7½
4	3½	2½	2	14½	12	9½	7½
4¼	3½		2	14¾	12		8
4½	3½	3	2½	15	12	10	8
4¾	4		2½	15¼	12½		8
5	4	3½	2½	15½	12½	10½	8
5¼	4½		3	15¾	13		8½
5½	4½	3½	3	16	13	10½	8½
5¾	4½		3	16¼	13		8½
6	5	4	3	16½	13½	11	8½
6¼	5		3½	16¾	13½		9
6½	5½	4½	3½	17	14	11½	9
6¾	5½		3½	17¼	14		9
7	5½	4½	3½	17½	14	11½	9
7¼	6		4	17¾	14½		9½
7½	6	5	4	18	14½	12	9½
7¾	6½		4	18¼	15		9½
8	6½	5½	4	18½	15	12½	10
8¼	6½		4½	18¾	15½		10
8½	7	5½	4½	19	15½	12½	10
8¾	7		4½	19¼	15½		10
9	7½	6	5	19½	16	13	10½
9¼	7½		5	19¾	16		10½
9½	7½	6½	5	20	16½	13½	10½
9¾	8		5	20¼	16½		10½
10	8	6½	5½	20½	16½	13½	11
10¼	8½		5½	20¾	17		11
10½	8½	7	5½	21	17	14	11

PART 5. MODIFIED COURTS AND GAMES.

57. GAMES PLAYED UNDER HANDICAP.

(a) Bisques. The number of bisques to be given is the ordinary entitlement for a full game of 26 points adjusted in accordance with the Schedule on this page.

(b) PEELING PARTNER'S BALL in Handicap Doubles.—In modified handicap doubles each player is limited to peeling his partner's ball through hoops as follows:

Games of 22 or 18 points—3 hoops.

Game of 14 points—2 hoops.

58. MODIFIED COURTS.

(a) The Standard Length Unit.—The standard length unit of the standard court which measures 35 yards by 28 yards is 7 yards. The corner hoops are 7 yards from their adjacent boundaries; the centre hoops each 7 yards from the peg.

(b) Modified length units.—Should the area be too small to accommodate a standard court a modified court may be laid out in accordance with Part I of these laws maintaining the same proportions of five length units long by four length units wide but using a smaller modified length unit.

(c) Baulk lines.—The baulk lines shall measure one half of the width of the Court less the width of the corner square.

(d) Special Adjustments for very small courts.

(i) The Court. If the available area necessitates a length unit of less than 3½ yards, then the largest possible rectangular area (provided it is not more than twice as long as it is wide) shall be enclosed by boundaries, and the four corner hoops shall be placed 3½ yards from the adjacent boundaries with, in the centre of the area, a fifth hoop which shall face in the same direction and also serve as the Rover Hoop. The peg shall be set halfway between hoops two and three and in line with them.

(ii) The Yard Line.—The distance between the boundary and the yard line may be reduced to half a yard and the corner pegs will be adjusted accordingly.

(iii) Baulk Lines.—The baulk lines shall measure one quarter of the width of the court less the width of the corner square.

(iv) Standard Game for the above setting. The standard game consists of 22 points. The game is started with all clips on the first hoop; but, as there is no sixth or Penultimate hoop, the next point in order after the fifth hoop is 1 back and after 4-back the Rover hoop.

Laws of Golf Croquet

The laws relating to ordinary level play, singles and doubles, and handicap play apply subject to the following modifications:—

1. THE COURSE.—(a) There is no A baulk. Balls are played into the game from B baulk.

(b) When 13 points are contested the first 12 points are as in croquet. The 13th point is the third hoop. When 19 points are contested the hoops 1-back to the rover are contested twice before contesting the third hoop. The peg is not contested.

2. THE GAME.—(a) All balls are always for the same hoop in order. The point is scored for the side whose ball first runs the hoop.

(b) A short game is a contest for the best of 13 points, and a long game for the best of 19 points. The game ends as soon as one side has scored a majority of the points to be played. It is customary to keep the tally of the score by declaring a side to be one or more points up or down or all square as the case may be.

(c) Each turn consists of one stroke. The laws relating to roquet and croquet, continuation strokes and wiring do not apply.

(d) The balls are played in the sequence blue, red, black, yellow. Therefore, if yellow is played on the first stroke, blue is played on the second stroke and so on.

3. RUNNING A HOOP.—If the striker causes one of the balls of his side partly to run a hoop during a stroke, such ball must begin afresh to run such hoop before it can be scored by that ball in any subsequent stroke. But if an adversary cause a ball partly to run a hoop during a stroke such ball may run that hoop in a subsequent stroke.

4. JUMP STROKE.—A player may not deliberately make his ball rise from the ground. If he does so accidentally or in ignorance of this law, and in consequence runs a hoop for his striker's or partner's ball, the point shall not be scored. Likewise, if in consequence thereof any ball is displaced such ball may be replaced at the option of the adversary side.

5. ADVANCING A BALL PREMATURELY FOR THE NEXT POINT.—A player must play so as to contest the hoop in order rather than seek to gain an advantage for the next hoop in order. But a player bona fide contesting the hoop in order by, for example, attempting to cannon another ball, may legitimately play the stroke at a strength calculated to bring his ball to rest nearer the next hoop in order.

6. PLAYING OUT OF TURN OR WITH A WRONG BALL.—If the striker plays out of turn or with a wrong ball, that stroke and any subsequent strokes are null and void. All balls shall be replaced; the right ball shall be played by the correct player, and the other balls shall follow in due sequence. No points made during the period of error shall be scored. Any dispute should be settled by a referee.

7. METHOD OF HANDICAPPING.—Handicaps shall be allocated according to Association Croquet handicaps as follows:—

2 and under	0	7½ to 12	2
2½ to 7	1	Over 12	3

Provided that in the longer game of 19 points the side receiving odds shall receive an extra bisque: provided also that in the short game not more than 2 bisques, and in the longer game not more than 2½ bisques, shall be given in any case.

Notwithstanding the above provisions, special Golf Croquet handicaps may be given.

Explanatory Notes on Laws of Play

1. Where a court Boundary is not marked as set out in the standard setting or as under Part 5, Law 58, and any ball is found to have been played incorrectly, in consequence of this irregularity, a referee shall, if appealed to, direct that such ball be placed correctly at once.

Should the referee consider that the player not responsible for the error has suffered hardship because of it, he may at his discretion, direct such player to replay the portion of his turn affected by the opponent's error, subject to the provisions of Regulation (6d).

NOTE.—It must be noted that the word 'Boundary' applies to the outer edge of the court only. This modification only applies where the players have mistaken a boundary for a yard-line, or vice versa.

2. If a ball in play, when moving, be interfered with by a ball from another court, or from another game being played on the same court (double banking), while the success or failure of the stroke is still in doubt, the stroke may be replayed in accordance with the provisions of Law 34 (b) (i and ii); otherwise such ball shall be placed as nearly as possible in the position it would have occupied at the conclusion of the stroke, had no interference taken place (Law 34 (b) (iii).

NOTE.—The 'success or failure' of the stroke in this case must be regarded as 'in doubt' until the ball has arrived at or passed by its main objective; but should a ball be obviously coming to rest before reaching its main objective, the matter of 'doubt' cannot be raised.

3. **Double Banking:** Where more than one game is being played on the same lawn and the striker is of opinion, that a ball at rest, but in play, displaced by a player in the other game, has been replaced incorrectly, he should consult with his adversary, and if necessary with the player responsible for the alleged error, before correcting its position.

4. **Double Banking:** Should a striker make use of a ball from the other game, all balls affected by the error must be replaced in the positions they occupied immediately prior to the first stroke in error, and the turn continued correctly.

REGULATIONS AND CONDITIONS GOVERNING N.Z.C.C. TOURNAMENTS AND COMPETITIONS.

Selection Committee to comprise New Zealand Referee, New Zealand Handicapper and New Zealand President.

Officials in charge of, and competitors taking part in Tournaments and Competitions held directly or indirectly under the management of the N.Z.C.C. SHOULD NOTE THAT:

1. While no game once started may be moved to another court for other than climatic reasons, a best of three match may be moved between games.

2. In the case of a pegged-out game, the management shall take all reasonable care to ensure that the balls and clips are replaced correctly before the game is resumed. Should the players elect to replace the balls and clips themselves they become responsible for each such replacement, and for any error that may later be brought to light regarding it.

3. The competitors are jointly responsible for noting the starting time of every game and should convey this information to the Manager as soon as possible.

All referees are instructed that should their decision in law be disputed, they must immediately consult the District or Tournament Referee on the decision, before the game proceeds.

Should a game be lost on a referee's faulty decision in law and the mistake can be rectified, the portion of the game affected should be replayed.

General Handicap Regulations

1. The official handicaps for the season of all players shall be that allotted in the official handicap list included in the Annual, subject, however, to alterations in the following manner:

(a) Should any alteration in the handicap of a player be deemed advisable by the Handicapper of the District to which the player belongs, a recommendation in alphabetical order (should there be more than one) and in duplicate, signed by the Association Handicapper, should be sent to the New Zealand Handicapper who will confirm or otherwise such recommendations. The Association Handicapper will then immediately notify the Hon. Secretary of the Club to which the player belongs, who in turn will notify the player. All such recommendations must be accompanied by reasons for alterations, preferably giving finalists, semi-finalists or records of outstanding play. No alteration will be made simply to allow a player to take part in a particular grade.

(b) Should the N.Z. Handicapper deem an alteration to any handicap advisable—such handicap becomes official upon receipt of a written intimation to the Handicapper of the District to which the player belongs.

2. Alterations in handicaps will be published in the N.Z. Croquet Gazette during the season.

3. Early in March of each year, handicap forms shall be distributed to all affiliated Clubs—which forms shall be correctly filled in and returned to **District Handicapper** by April 30th. Upon receipt of such forms the District Official shall compile an alphabetical list of players in their District and forward same to the N.Z. Handicapper by 31st May. Each District list shall be signed by the District Official Handicapper, who shall allot a recommended N.Z. Handicap to each player on the list.

HANDICAPS AT OFFICIAL TOURNAMENTS—At all Official Tournaments the Handicapper appointed shall be responsible for the correct handicapping of all players taking part, and at the conclusion of such Tournaments, a report shall, at once, be furnished to the Official Handicapper of the Council giving the names of finalists, semi-finalists and any other outstanding player—together with any recommended reductions.

Should less than seven days elapse between the completion of one Official Tournament (or District Tournament) and another, players who intend taking part in both are required to notify the Manager of their intention. In such cases recommendations in Handicap should be made by telegram to the N.Z.C.C. Handicapper who shall notify the Manager of the second Tournament by collect telegram of any alteration made.

Handicaps

New Zealand Croquet Players

Handicap Lists of New Zealand Croquet Players arranged alphabetically according to the Districts in which they reside.

(c) Indicates that the player has qualified by examination as a Council Referee.
(a) Indicates that the player has qualified by examination as an Association Referee.
*** Indicates that the player is a Life Member of the Association.**

STANDARD GRADING.

A GRADE: 4½ and under—in large Associations this grade may be divided thus: A Grade, 2½ and under; Intermediate Grade, 3 to 4½.

B GRADE: 5 to 7½. **C GRADE: 8 and over.**

NEW ZEALAND REFEREE EXAMINERS:

Mrs. F. C. Bryan
Mrs. J. Church
Mr. A. D. Heenan
Mrs. B. A. Jarden
Mr. W. H. Kirk
Mrs. G. Little
Mrs. W. L. Martin.
Mrs. L. Middlemiss
Mr. A. G. F. Ross
Mrs. A. G. F. Ross
Mrs. H. Purdy

Auckland Association

Handicapper: Mrs. H. Smith, 96a South Road, Manurewa. (Telephone: 7112S).

Referee: Mrs. L. H. Robinson, 135 Elstree Ave., Glen Innes. 'Phone 584-328.

Publicity Officer: Mrs. D. Butterworth, 6 Kiwi Esplanade, Mangere Bridge, S.E.5.

4½—ABBOTT, Miss, Northcote.
8½—Adams, Mrs. P. P., Mangere East.
7½—Adams, Miss R., Mangere East.
3½—Adams, Mrs., East Tamaki
1 —Allan, Mrs. R., Carlton
1½—Allsopp, Mrs. E., Carlton
5½—Anderson, Mrs. A. W. Takapuna
(c) 2—Andrews, E., Manurewa
(c) 1½—Andrews, Mrs. E., Manurewa
6 —Antonelli, Mrs. D., Winstone Park
3 —Adern, Mrs. D. G., Pt. Chev.
1½—Armer, Mrs. E., Mt. Eden
7 —Ashworth, Mrs. J. P., Winstone Park
4 —Aspden, Mrs. W. B. E., Northcote.

2½—BADERLEY, Mrs. J., Mt. Hobson
-1—Baker, Mrs. H., Carlton
2½—Bainbridge, Mrs. A., Mt. Eden
2 —Bardell, Mrs. A., Carlton
2½—Barker, Mrs. A. G., Takapuna
5 —Bartlett, Mrs. O. E., Remuera.
(a) scr.—Bartlett, Mrs. H. M., Remuera
3 —Bassett, Mrs, B., Remuera

Auckland Association

(c) 1½—Baston, Mrs. H., Remuera
8½—Bates, Miss D., Howick
2½—Baume, Mrs. M., Mt. Eden
8½—Beetson, Mrs. N. A., Remuera
5½—Beuth, Mrs. H. D., Mt. Eden
(a) 2—Bennett, Mrs. J., Mt. Albert
4½—Bennett, Mrs. D., Carlton
10—Bentley, Mrs. H., Mt. Hobson
3 —Bergen, Mrs. E., Mt. Eden
5 —Billings, Mrs. B. M., Epsom
1½—Bird, Mrs. E., Carlton
3½—Bishop, Mrs. L., Mangere E.
4½—Black, Mrs. F., Takapuna
(a) 2—Black, Mrs. A., Remuera
4 —Blick, Mrs. R., Henderson
7½—Bloomfield, Mrs. H., Papatoetoe
1½—Bolton, Mrs. F. G., Mt Hobson
3 —Bond, Mrs. R. N., Stanley Bay
3½—Boreham, Mrs. C., Avondale
4½—Boswell, Mrs. J., Epsom
6½—Bowie, Mrs. W., Papatoetoe
2½—Boyd, Mrs. N. Manurewa
2½—Boyd, Mrs. A., St. Heliers Bay
(a) 1½—Bradley, Mrs. O., Howick
2 —Braithwaite, Mrs. E., Mt. Albert
(a) 1½—Brewer, Mrs. M. G., Carlton
5 —Bridger, Mrs. I., Henderson
3 —Brierley, Mrs. R. T., Mt. Eden
4½—Brindle, Mrs. H. R., Epsom
5½—Brisbane, Mrs. J., Remuera
5½—Brown, Miss O., Otahuhu
5½—Browne, Mrs. R. R., Howick
2½—Buckrell, Mrs. J. F., Remuera
3 —Buckton, Mrs. M., Avondale
3½—Bull, Mrs. J., Mangere East
11—Bulloch, Mrs. E., St. Heliers Bay.
2 —Bunce, Mrs. W., Pt. Chevalier
4 —Burch, Mrs. F. Takapuna
2½—Burns, Mrs. D. L., Mt. Eden
4 —Burrill, Mrs. W., Papatoetoe
6½—Burton, Mrs. H. E., St. Heliers Bay
11—Burton, Mrs. A., Papatoetoe
5½—Butler, Mrs. E. F., Epsom
3 —Butterworth, Mrs. R., Carlton

(c) 3—CADDY, Mrs. R. C., Pt. Chevalier
5½—Cahill, Mrs. L., Mt. Albert
2½—Caldwell, Mrs. J., Winstone Park
1 —Campbell, Mrs. A., Manurewa
5 —Campbell, Mrs. E. A., Takapuna
½ —Campbell, J., Otahuhu and Carlton
2½—Cameron, Mrs. D., Mt. Eden
4 —Cammell, Mrs. L., St. Heliers
2½—Carey, Mrs. H. E., Mt. Hobson
12—Carlille, Mrs. A., Henderson
3½—Catley, Mlss A., Mt. Hobson
6½—Chapman, Mrs. E., Howick
4½—Chapman, Mrs. S. C., Henderson
2½—Cristenson, Mrs. C., Mt. Alb't
8½—Clapcott, Miss M. E., Takapuna
8 —Clark, Mrs. J. C., Remuera
7 —Clarkson, L. N., Howick
2½—Clarkson, Mrs. L. N., Howick
10½—Clayton, Mrs. N., Winstone Park
1½—Clark, Mrs. F., St. Heliers
scr.—Clarke, Mrs. J., Mt. Hobson
-½—Cleave, Mrs. F., Manurewa
3½—Clement, Mrs. F. W., Takapuna
3 —Closey, Mrs. R. V., Papatoetoe
3 —Cluitt, Mrs. A., Carlton
5 —Coad, Miss M., Winstone Park
3½—Codling, Mrs. A. E., Henderson
2 —Cole, Mrs. E., Mt. Hobson
2½—Cole, Mrs. H. J., St. Heliers
10—Cole, Mrs. E. R., St. Heliers
(a) 2—Cole, F. W., Remuera
2½—Cole, Mrs. F. W., Remuera
6 —Cole, Mrs. R. A., Takapuna
5½—Coley, Mrs. F., Winstone Park
2½—Collie, Mrs. A., Manurewa
4½—Collins, Mrs. H. W., Epsom
4½—Constance, Mrs. M., Winstone Park
8 —Constantine, Mrs. J., Papatoetoe
4½—Cook, Mrs. C. W., Papatoetoe
4½—Cooper, Mrs. G., Takapuna
2½—Cooper, Mrs. E. A., Pt. Chevalier
3½—Cornes, Mrs. J. E., Mt. Eden
(c) ½—Corry, Mrs. G., Mt. Hobson
6 —Cosson, Mrs. V., East Tamaki
3 —Cossey, Mrs. S. P., Mt. Eden
4½—Cotterill, Mrs. T. C., Winstone Park
7½—Coutts, Mrs. W., Papatoetoe
1½—Cowie, Mrs. R. D., Mt. Eden

Auckland Association

7 —Cox, Mrs. T. E., Mt. Eden
4½—Cox, Mrs. C. E., St. Heliers
3 —Crawford, Mrs. E., Stanley Bay
7 —Cregeen, Mrs. I., Papatoetoe
4 —Cross, Mrs. P. C., Northcote
4 —Culpan, Mrs. L. R., St. Heliers
3½—Cummings, Mrs. M., Carlton
5 —Cutler, Mrs. J., Takapuna

6½—DATSON,... Mrs. J. F., St. Heliers Bay
5 —Davies, Mrs. A., St. Heliers
3½—Davidson, Mrs. F., Mt. Eden
7 —Davis, Mrs. E., Northcote
3½—Day, Mrs., Mt. Albert
4½—Dick, Mrs. L. H., Northcote
2 —Doel, Mrs. G., Mt. Albert
1 —Dorman, Mrs. F., Henderson
2½—Downer, Mrs. R., Papatoetoe
2½—Drury, Mrs. B. A., St. Heliers
1½—Dwyer, Mrs. T. J., Mt. Eden
4½—Dyson, Mrs. F., Pt. Chevalier

6 —EARL, L., Mt. Hobson
2½—Earl, Mrs. L., Mt. Hobson
(a) ½—Earnshaw, Mrs. E. E., Remuera
5 —Eastwood, Mrs. T., Mt. Hobson
4½—Eddy, Mrs. T. S., Winstone Park
3 —Edgerley, Mrs. W., Mt. Eden
6½—Edmonds, Mrs. A. S., Takapuna
3½—Edwards, Mrs. H. G., Stanley Bay
2 —Elliott, Miss R. J., Mt. Hobson
3 —Elliott, Mrs. W. M., Mt. Hobson
5½—Elliott, Mrs. V., St. Heliers
1½—Ellis, Mrs. C. J., Takapuna
3 —Ellis, Mrs. W., Mt. Albert
8½—Ellisdon, Mrs. J. F., Takapuna
10½—Evans, Mrs. H., Winstone Park

4½—FARRELL, Mrs. J., Remuera
(c) -1—Fenwick, Mrs. H., Mt. Eden
4½—Ferguson, Miss, North Shore
2½—Finer, Mrs. T., Henderson
3 —Fleming, Mrs. A., Winstone Park
2 —Flinn, Mrs. F., North Shore
4 —Floyd, Mrs. P., Avondale
8½—Foote, Mrs. E. C., Mt. Hobson
9 —Ford, L., Avondale
9 —Ford, L., Avondale
4½—Forster, Mrs. E. D., Manurewa
3 —Fowler, Mrs. L., Carlton
3 —Franklin, Mrs. H., Mt. Hobson
3½—Franklin, Mrs. R., Takapuna
5½—Fransham, Mrs. F. J., East Tam.
3 —Fraser, Mrs. A., Stanley Bay
5½—Fraser, Mrs. R. G., St. Heliers
7 —Fuller, Mrs. E. G., Remuera
4 —Frogley, Mrs. R., Howick

3 —GALLAGHER, Mrs. C. A., Mt. Hobson
4 —Gardner, Mrs. A. W., Remuera
2½—Garland, Mrs. H. F., Takapuna
10—Garland, S., Remuera
3½—Gedye, Mrs. E., Carlton
3 —Gerrard, Mrs. A. C., Remuera
2½—Gibson, Mrs., Mt. Albert
4½—Gill, Mrs. North Shore
7½—Gill, Mrs. J. A., Mt. Hobson
5½—Gillard, Mrs. L. I., East Tamaki
4½—Giltrap, Mrs. W., St. Heliers
2½—Gisby, Mrs. R., St. Heliers
1½—Glass, Mrs. F. M., Mt. Hobson
2 —Glenny, Mrs. W., Howick and St. Heliers
2½—Goodenough, Mrs. L., Henderson
9 —Goodenouch, Mrs. L., Henderson
11½—Goodyear, Mrs. J., Takapuna
3 —Gower, Mrs. F., Avondale
4½—Grant, Mrs. G. M., Remuera
4 —Grant, Mrs. A., Northcote
2½—Grant, Mrs. W., Manurewa
4 —Graves, Mrs. R., Pt. Chevalier
4 —Graves, R., Pt. Chevalier
4½—Gray, Mrs. A. G., Epsom
4½—Green, Mrs. E. S., Henderson
2½—Green, Mrs. H., Manurewa
2½—Gregory, Mrs. E. D., Mt. Albert
4 —Gregory, Mrs. F. A., Carlton
11—Grieve, Mrs. L. W., Manurewa
4½—Grieve, L. W., Manurewa
1½—Griffiths, Mrs. A. R., Henderson
6½—Griffin, Mrs. W., Epsom
4 —Guthrie, Mrs. A. H., Otahuhu
6½—Guy, Mrs. W. J., East Tamaki

Auckland Association

5½—HADFIELD, Mrs. D., Epsom
4 —Hall, Mrs. A., Mangere East
11—Hall, Miss E., Mt. Hobson
3½—Hamilton, Mrs. L., Howick
2½ —Hamilton, Mrs. E. S., Takapuna
4 —Hamley, Mrs. N. L., Mt. Albert
5½—Hammond, Mrs. L. G., Avondale
2 —Hampton, Miss D., Papatoetoe
1 —Hanna, Mrs. C. M., Mt. Eden
Scr.—Hardley, Mrs. G., Remuera
3½—Harper, Miss M., Mt. Eden
10½—Harris, Mrs. E. L., Takapuna
5 —Harris, Mrs. J., Stanley Bay
4½—Harrison, Mrs. E. M., St. Heliers
5½—Hartless, Mrs. D., Howick
Scr.—Harvey, Mrs. J., Carlton
1 —Harwood, Mrs. A., Manurewa
4½—Hattaway, Mrs. H., Howick
4½—Hattaway, Mrs. R., Tamaki E.
3 —Hayden, Mrs. E. F., Takapuna
5 —Heal, Mrs. S., Pt. Chevalier
5 —Heal, Mrs. G., Mt. Hobson
(a) 1½—Hendl, Mrs. M., Avondale
(a) 2½—Hendl, Mrs. K., Epsom
(c) 1—Henrys, Mrs. E. D., Remuera
10—Henwood, Mrs. W. A., Mangere East
2 —Hepworth, Mrs. W., Mt. Albert
4 —Hicks, Miss K. G., N. Shore
Scr.—Hickson, Mrs. R., Otahuhu
10—Hill, Miss E., Epsom
(c) 1½—Hill, Mrs. L., Manurewa
3½—Hill, Miss M., East Tamaki
3 —Hillock, Mrs. M. J., Winstone Park
5½—Hines, Mrs. C., Pt. Chevalier
6½—Hobday, Mrs. A. A., Takapuna
3 —Hoey, Mrs. D., Henderson
4 —Hogan, Mrs. P., Winstone Pk.
(a) 2—Hollay, Mrs. G., Mt. Eden
4½—Hollow, Mrs. T. G., St. Heliers
11½—Hope, Mrs. C., Tamaki East
3 —Horsley, Mrs. A. G., Mt. Hobson
2½—Horton, Mrs. B. A., St. Heliers
2½—Hoskin, Mrs. W. C., Mt. Eden
11½—Howard, Mrs. M., Remuera
6½—Howie, Mrs. L. E., Mangere East
4½—Howie, Mrs. E., Epsom
3½—Hows, Mrs. D., Mt. Eden
2 —Hoyte, Mrs. A., Stanley Bay
10—Hoyte, Miss M. J., Stanley Bay.
4 —Hughes, Mrs. R. G., Howick
4 —Hughes, Mrs. H., Papatoetoe
(c) 2½—Hunt, Mrs. G., Takapuna
3½—Hurley, Mrs. T., Northcote
4 —Hussey, Mrs. F., Carlton
7 —Hutchinson, Mrs. A. M., Pt. Chevalier

4 —INGLEY, Mrs. A., Papatoetoe
5 —Ireland, Mrs. B., Remuera
2 —Ironside, Mrs., Remuera and Howick
1½—Isbister, Mrs. M. A., Remuera

(a) 1—JACKSON, Mrs. D. G., Winstone Park
3½—Jackson, D. G., Winstone Park
4½—Jackson, Miss B. A., Takapuna
2½—Jackson, Mrs. E., St. Heliers
3 —Jackson, Mrs. J. J., Papatoetoe
1½—Jackson, Mrs. A., Mt. Eden
5 —Jackson, Mrs. W., Takapuna
1 —Jacob, Mrs. G., Henderson
5 —Jebb, Mrs. E. C., Takapuna
5 —Jenkin, Mrs., Mt. Albert
4½—Jenkin, Mrs. E. M., Epsom
3 —Johnson, Mrs. M., Howick
4 —Johnston, Miss C., Mt. Eden
4 —Johnstone, Mrs. H., Pt. Chevalier
11½—Jones, Mrs. B. M., Takapuna
4 —Jordan, Mrs. J., Papatoetoe

3½—KAY, Mrs. J. C., Mt. Albert
4 —Kayes, Miss F., Epsom
(c) -1—Keatley, Miss E., Carlton
4½—Kemp, Mrs. K., Howick
7½—Kemp, Mrs. H., Henderson
3 —Kemp, Mrs. R. A., Mt. Hobson
4 —Kennedy, Mrs. P., Northcote
5½—Kennedy, Mrs. M., Takapuna
9 —Kenyon, Mrs. J. R., Henderson
3 —Kerns, Mrs. W., Remuera
-1—Keys, Mrs. L. J., Remuera
8 —Keys, Mrs. J. S., Remuera
6 —Koberstein, Mrs. J., Manurewa
3 —Korff, Mrs. P. E., Mt. Eden
2½—Kyte, Mrs. E., Pt. Chevalier

1½—LAING, Mrs. A. E., Mt. Eden
2 —Lancaster, Mrs. W., Mt. Hobson

Auckland Association

3 —Lane, Mrs., Mt. Albert
10½—Lane, Mrs. V. A., Takapuna
10—Lang, Mrs. N., Epsom
3½—Laslett, Mrs. G., Mangere E.
3 —Laurie, Mrs. W., Henderson
4 —Law, Mrs. E., Carlton
4 —Lawrence, Mrs. J., Carlton
(a) 1—Lawrence, R., Manurewa
(a) 3—Lawrence, Mrs. R., Manurewa
5 —Leask, Mrs. L. J., Remuera
7½—Le Bas, Mrs. V., Papatoetoe
3 —Lee, Mrs. W., St. Heliers
10½—Lee, Mrs. L., Howick
3½—Lee, Mrs. N. E., Pt. Chevalier
6½—Lemare, Mrs. R. D., Otahuhu
4 —Lewis, Mrs. R., Mt. Hobson
8 —Leyland, Mrs. M., Henderson
3 —Lightband, Mrs. E., St. Heliers
(c) 3—Linehan, Mrs. C. A., Mt. Hobson
4½—Liston, Mrs. J. W., Henderson
2½—Litten, Miss J., Remuera
2½—Little, Mrs. M. L., Remuera
2½—Lloyd, Mrs. H. R., Takapuna
1½—Loney, Mrs. J. L., Mt. Eden
6 —Lornie, Mrs. T., Remuera
2½—Lovegrove, Mrs. G. F., Carlton
7 —Lovell, Mrs. H. S., Remuera
9 —Lowe, Mrs. T., Avondale
3½—Lucas, Mrs. G., Pt. Chevalier
10—Lupton, Mrs. H., Papatoetoe

3 —McANENY, Mrs. J., Mt. Eden
11—McCowan, Mrs. H., Epsom
2 —McCullough, Mrs. R., Papatoetoe
3 —McDonald, Mrs. H., Mt. Hobson
3 —McDougall, Mrs. N. M., Mt. Eden
4½—McGuigan, Mrs. J., Avondale
1½—McIntosh, Mrs. A., Mt. Hobson
2 —McKendrick, Mrs. G. A., Carlton
(c) 2—MacLean, Mrs. W., Stanley Bay
2 —McKeown, Mrs. J., Mt. Albert
4 —McLean, Mrs. M., Papatoetoe
2 —McLeary, Mrs. A., Papatoetoe
4 —McCleay, Mrs. M., Carlton
5 —McMurchy, Mrs. E. M., Takapuna
(a) 2—McNeil, Mrs. C. R., Takapuna
10—McMurray, Mrs. B., Epsom
11—McNamara, Mrs. Y., Manurewa
10—McQueen, Mrs. J., Epsom
4½—McRae, Mrs. M., Howick
5½—McPherson, Mrs. N., Mt. Eden

2½—MAIDEN, Mrs. H., St. Heliers
12—Maisey, Mrs., North Shore
½ —Maloy, Mrs. L. W., Mt. Hobson
½ —Mander, Mrs. I. L., Mt. Eden
4 —Manderson, Mrs., Carlton
(a) 1½—Manssen, Mrs. E., Takapuna
3 —Marsden, Mrs. F., Papatoetoe
3½—Marshall, Mrs. M., Winstone Park
3 —Martin, Miss E., Papatoetoe
3½—Martin, Mrs. W., Stanley Bay
3½—Martin, Mrs. N., Takapuna and Remuera
4 —Martin, Mrs. Z., Carlton
2 —Mason, Mrs. A., Otahuhu
3½—Massey, Mrs. W. W., Mangere E.
2½—Masters, Mrs., North Shore
6½—Matheson, Mrs., Mt. Albert
2½—Mawhinney, Mrs. L., Mt. Eden
(a) ½—Maxwell, Mrs. T., Mt. Albert
5 —May, Mrs. W., Howick
2½—Meharry, Mrs., Remuera
11—Mercham, Mrs., Avondale
6½—Miller, Mrs. M., Epsom
4½—Miller, Mrs. H., Carlton
(c) 2—Mills, Mrs. H. G., Mt. Hobson
3½—Moffitt, Mrs. H. A., Takapuna
(a) -½—Moffitt, Mrs. R. G., Mt. Hobson
5 —Montgomery, Mrs. V., St. Heliers
2½—Morgan, Mrs. D., Mt. Eden
2½—Morrow, Mrs. W., E. Tamaki
10—Morrissey, Mrs. P., Avondale
3 —Muir, Mrs. J., Howick
2 —Mullins, Mrs. L., Remuera
1½—Munro, Mrs. E. B., Mt. Hobson
10—Murphy, Mrs., Carlton
4 —Myers, Mrs. B., St. Heliers

1 —Neil, Miss A., Papatoetoe
4 —Nield, Mrs. P., Manurewa
2 —Nesbitt, Mrs. M., Mt. Eden
5 —Newland, Mrs. R., Howick
(a) 2½—Nicoll, Mrs. J. J., Mt. Hobson

Auckland Association

4 —Nicholas, Mrs. G., Manurewa
2½—Nixon, Mrs. G. D., Otahuhu
3½—Norrie, Mrs. G. N., Henderson
4 —North, Mrs. M. E., N. Shore

4 —O'CONNELL, Mrs. M., Manurewa
(a) 3—O'Connor, Mrs. P., Papatoetoe
3½—Olesen, Mrs. G. P., Howick
3 —O'Loughlen, Miss E., Papatoetoe
3 —O'Loughlan, Miss R., Papatoetoe
3½—Oldham, Mrs. R., Pt. Chev.
4½—Old, Mrs. J. L., Avondale
5½—Oliff, Miss H., Winstone Pk.
4½—O'Reilly, Mrs. T., Papatoetoe
6 —Ormiston, Mrs. T. E., Tamaki
2½—Osbaldiston, Mrs. M. P., Takapuna
4 —Overington, Mrs. A., Avondale

4½—PAGE, Miss D., Epsom
2½—Palmer, Mrs. S., Remuera
(a) ½—Parr, Mrs. I., Remuera
4 —Parrant, H. H., Remuera muera
(a) 1½—Parrant, Mrs. H. H., Remuera
Scr.—Paykel, Mrs. O., Carlton
3½—Peach, Mrs. N., Otahuhu
(c) 2½—Peart, Mrs. J., Remurea
4½—Peckston, Mrs. D., Papatoetoe
3½—Pegler, Mrs. C. M., Epsom
(a) 2½—Pendergrast, Mrs. H., St. Heliers
5½—Penman, Mrs., Mt. Albert
1 —Penn, Mrs., Remuera
2½—Percy, Mrs. A., Carlton
4½—Perrett, Mrs., North Shore
2½—Perris, Mrs. C. D., St. Heliers Bay
4½—Peters, Mrs. M., Mt. Albert
2½—Peters, Mrs. C. M., Mt. Hobson
4½—Peters, Mrs. C. H., Mt. Hobson
3½—Petchell, Mrs. H. C., Takapuna
6 —Pettit, Mrs. J. F., Otahuhu
Scr.—Pettit, Mrs. C. A., Carlton
4 —Phillips, Mrs. B., E. Tamaki
(a) ½—Phillips, Mrs. E. N., Carlton
4½—Piper, Mrs. E. I., Carlton
2 —Pitcaithly, Mrs. R. P., Mt. Hobson
11—Pitts, Mrs. E., Mt. Albert
3 —Plant, Miss M., Manurewa
1½—Plowman, Mrs. D., Win. Pk.
10½—Pockett, Mrs., Henderson
2 —Pole, Mrs. W., Mt. Hobson
4½—Pollard, Mrs. A., Epsom
10—Potham, Mrs. J. I., Avondale
(c) 1½—Prangley, Mrs. L. E., Papatoetoe
9 —Precey, Mrs. J. I., Carlton
4 —Prescott, Mrs. J., Remuera
3½—Price, Mrs. A. C., St. Heliers, Remuera
2½—Priestley, Mrs. L. H., Takapuna
2½—Prince, Mrs. C. H., Pt. Chev.
4 —Proctor, Mrs. N., Papatoetoe
3½—Pugh, Mrs. H. H., Mt. Eden
½ —Purcell, Mrs. C. B., Mt. Hobson
(c) -2—Purdy, Mrs. H., Mt. Hobson

½ —QUINN, Mrs. D., Mt. Eden
1½—Quick, Mrs. M., Takapuna

5½—RABY, Mrs. J. F., East Tamaki
5½—Rampling, Mrs. H., Pt. Chevalier
2 —Randrup, Mrs. R., Mt. Eden
1½—Rasmussen, Mrs. C., Carlton
11½—Rawnsley, Mrs. G., Mt. Hobson
3 —Reid, Mrs. A., St. Heliers
11—Renshaw, Mrs. S., St. Heliers Bay
2½—Reynolds, Mrs. R., Mt. Hobson
5 —Richards, Mrs. E. E., Takapuna
4½—Rickards, Mrs. A., Papatoetoe
5 —Rickey, Mrs. D. A., E. Tamaki
4 —Roberts, Mrs. W. P., Northcote
4½—Roberts, Mrs. F., Howick
3½—Roberts, Mrs. J., Howick
*(c) 2—Robertson, Mrs. E., Mt. Albert
4 —Robertson, Mrs. J. A., Winstone Park
(c) 1—Robertson, Mrs. W. J., Carlton
3 —Robertson, Mrs. W., Stanley Bay
(c) scr.—Robinson, Mrs. L. H., St. Heliers
4½—Robson, Mrs., Otahuhu
9 —Robson, Mrs. V. T., Winston Park

Auckland Association

5 —Rockliff, Mrs. J., Win. Pk.
10—Rogers, Mrs., St. Heliers
2½—Ropiha, Mrs. T., Henderson
6½—Rose, Miss, Mt. Albert
3 —Ross, Mrs. R. G., East Tamaki
2 —Ross, Mrs. Z., Mt. Eden
4½—Rothery, Mrs. A., Manurewa
Scr.—Rowbottom, Mrs. S., St. Heliers
5 —Rowling, Miss K., Mt. Albert
1 —Rugg, Mrs. R. W., Mt. Hobson
4 —Runciman, Mrs. D., Takapuna
7 —Russell, Mrs. W., Takapuna
12—Ruthe, Mrs. P. M., Mt. Hobson
8 —Rykers, Mrs., North Shore
(a) 2—Rylatt, Mrs. G. H., Pt. Chev.

3 —SALE, Miss C., Win. Pk., Mt. Hobson
4 —Sale, Mrs. G., Avondale
5 —Sands, Mrs. F. J., Remuera
3½—Sanderson, Mrs. P. E., Pt. Chevalier
2½—Savin, Mrs. M., Mt. Hobson
2½—Sawyers, Mrs. A., Mt. Hobson
12—Scanlon, Mrs. J., Remuera
12—Scanlon, J., Remuera
4 —Schramm, Mrs. A., Pt. Chev. and Henderson
2 —Schwieters, Mrs. H., Papatoetoe
3 —Scott, Mrs. H., Papatoetoe
2½—Scott, Mrs. E., Howick
8 —Scott, Mrs. I., Stanley Bay
9½—Scott, Mrs., Henderson
4½—Scott, Mrs., Otahuhu
11½—Selby, Mrs. C., Manurewa
2 —Sharp, Mrs. W., Mt. Albert
3½—Shanks, Mrs., Avondale
4½—Shaw, Mrs. M. P., Mt. Albert
10—Shaw, Mrs. T., East Tamaki
1 —Sheldon, Mrs. G., Papatoetoe
4½—Shelley, Mrs. C., Northcote
4½—Sheperd, Mrs. E. V., Win. Pk.
5½—Shine, Mrs. C., Mt. Albert
4½—Simmons, Mrs. R. M., Northcote
(c) 2½—Simms, Mrs. J., Papatoetoe
8 —Sivewright, Mrs. M. J., Howick
5½—Sissons, Mrs. M., Mt. Albert
4½—Skinner, Mrs. P. F., Papatoetoe
2½—Skeen, Mrs. G., Takapuna
4 —Smaill, Mrs. W. A., Epsom
1½—Smeaton, Mrs. C. A., Mt. Eden
3½—Smerdon, Mrs. E., Win. Pk.
4½—Smith, Mrs. E., Papatoetoe
4½—Smith, Mrs. R., Winstone Pk.
8½—Smith, Mrs. J. M., Mt. Hobson
4½—Smith, Mrs. J. R., Manurewa
3 —Smith, Mrs. P. E., Manurewa
3 —Smith, Mrs. V., Winstone Pk.
1 —Smithers, Mrs. G., Carlton
(c) 1—Smyth, Mrs. J. J., Manurewa and Carlton
3½—Sneddon, Mrs. T., Pt. Chevalier
Scr.—Solomon, Miss I. E., Mt. Hobson
3 —Solon, Mrs. P., Mt. Eden
6 —Soper, Mrs. V. R., St. Heliers
8 —Speed, Mrs. E. L., Takapuna
11—Spiller, Mrs. P., Avondale
4½—Stacey, Mrs. H. W., Winstone Park
2 —Stanton, Mrs. W. T., Remuera
4½—Stephenson, Mrs. O. C. Northcote
3 —Stephenson, Mrs. M. I., Winstone Park
2½—Stevens, Mrs. F., Papatoetoe
1½—Stevenson, Mrs. W. A., Mt. Hobson and Howick
½ —Steward, Mrs. L., Remuera
6½—Still, Mrs. A. W., Mangere E.
11½—Stuart, Mrs. A. D., Manurewa
10—Stubbs, Miss E., Epsom
8 —Studd, Mrs. A. E., Henderson
4 —Sturm, Mrs. L., Henderson
11—Sutton, Mrs. P. H., Papatoetoe
7 —Swaffield, Mrs. A., Papatoetoe
4 —Swaffield, Mrs. H., Papatoetoe
4½—Swaffield, Mrs. P., Papatoetoe
2 —Swan, Mrs. R., Avondale

4½—TAYLOR, Mrs. N., Northcote
6 —Taylor, Mrs. M. L., Mt. Eden
6½—Taylor, Mrs. E., Mt. Hobson
5½—Taylor, Miss E., Epsom
10—Taylor, Miss E., Papatoetoe
3½—Taylor, Mrs. W. S., Remuera
2 —Thomas, Mrs. J., Mt. Eden
5 —Thomas, Mrs. H. F., Otahuhu
3 —Thompson, Mrs. H., Mt. Hobson
3½—Thompson, Mrs. D. G., Tamaki
4½—Thorburn, Mrs. D. A., Takapuna
6 —Thorburn, Mrs. E. C., Tamaki
4½—Tily, Mrs. A., Carlton
2½—Tipling, Mrs. A. R., Carlton
5 —Tomalin, Mrs. F. Howick

Auckland Association

1½—Torrance, Mrs. C. S., Mt. Hobson and Epsom
7½—Tout, Mrs. A. R., Pt. Chevalier
3½—Townsend, Mrs. J., Takapuna
(c) scr.—Treadgold, Mrs. C. D., Mt. Eden
3½—Treadgold, C. D., Mt. Eden
5½—Tunnicliffe, Mrs. G. L., Mt. Hobson
6½—Turner, Mrs. M. M., Mt. Albert
12—Turner, Mrs. J., Mt. Albert
9 —Turner, Mrs. J., Papatoetoe
4½—Tyer, Mrs. A., Northcote

4½—UPSON, Mrs. J. W., Manurewa
(c) 2—Urquhart, Mrs. R., Otahuhu
11—Urquhart, R., Otahuhu

4 —VALENTINE, W., St. Heliers
2 —Vallance, Mrs. C. S., Mt. Hobson
4½—Vause, Mrs. N. R., Howick
1½—Vickers, Mrs. A., Papatoetoe
2 —Vowless, Mrs. F. G., Mt. Hobson

(c) -2—WADSWORTH, Mrs. C., Man. E., Carlton
(c) -1½—Wadsworth, C. T., Carlton
4½—Wadsworth, Mrs. B., Epsom
4 —Wakelin, Mrs. P., Papatoetoe
7 —Walding, Mrs. T. R., Takapuna
2½—Waldrom, Miss J., Avondale
4½—Walker, Mrs., North Shore
6 —Wallace, H. A., Takapuna
3 —Walters, Mrs. L., Mt. Eden
4½—Watson, Mrs. W. G. Takapuna
10½—Watt, Miss M., Winstone Pk.
2 —Watters, Mrs. E., Mt. Eden
2 —Watts, Mrs. C., Papatoetoe
3 —Wearn, Mrs. J., Mt. Hobson
7 —Webb, Mrs. G., North Shore
3½—Webb, Mrs. I., Otahuhu
4 —Webb, Mrs. J., Avondale
3 —West, Mrs. C. O., Carlton
7 —Wharton, Mrs. E. V., Henderson
2 —Whetton, Mrs. J., Mt. Albert
6 —Whitefield, Mrs. C., Northcote
(c) scr.—Whiteford, Mrs. W. J., Mt. Hobson
5½—Whitford, Mrs. M., Manurewa
3½—Wilcox, Mrs. G. S., Takapuna
4½—Wilkinson, Mrs. E., Papatoetoe
11½—Wilkins, Mrs. R., Takapuna
9½—Williams, Miss D. C., Takapuna
(a) 4—Williams, Miss G. M., Takapuna
4½—Williamson, Mrs. W. B., Epsom
2½—Williamson, J. R., St. Heliers
4½—Wills, Miss M., Papatoetoe
(a) 1½—Willis, Mrs. P., Takapuna
4 —Wilson, Mrs. A. M., Avondale
2½—Wilson, Mrs. E. W., Remuera
8 —Woodmass, Miss C., Pt. Chev.
2½—Woods, Mrs. R. T., Mt. Eden
10½—Wooderson, Mrs. M., Papatoetoe
2½—Woodward, Mrs. W., Carlton
3 —Wright, Mrs. H., Henderson
2½—Wright, Mrs. H., St. Heliers
(a) 2½—Wykes, Mrs. M., N. Shore
4½—Wyllie, Miss W., Papatoetoe
1 —Wymer, Mrs. I., St. Heliers
4½—Wymer, Mrs. R., Manurewa
6½—Wymer, Miss D. E., St. Heliers

2½—YOUNG, Mrs. R. W. F., Mt. Albert
11½—Young, Mrs. M., Manurewa

South Auckland Association

Handicapper: Mrs. E. C. Gerrand, 68 Beerescourt Road, Hamilton. (Telephone: 40-316).

Referee: Mrs. J. Church, Box 59, Hamilton. (Telephone: 82-737).

Publicity Officer: Miss A. M. Calvert, 19 Howden Road, Hamilton. (Telephone 56-874)

5½—ANDERSON, Mrs. J., Kihi Kihi
6½—Anderson, Mrs. J., Whitiora
5 —Anderson, Mrs. H., Te Awamutu
10—Anderson, Mrs. D. H., Otorohanga
11½—Andrews, Mrs. A. W., Te Kuiti
10—Apperley, Mrs. W., Otoro-
6 —Ashton, Mrs. M., Putaruru
4½—Astle, Mrs. H. C., Claudelands
4 —Atwood, Mrs. E., Leamington

6 —BARKER, Mrs. W., Tirau
6½—Barker, Mrs. A., Matamata
7 —Barker, Mrs. H., Otorohanga
4 —Barry, Mrs. A. V., Claudel'ds
1½—Bassett, Mrs., Te Awamutu
5½—Bell, Mrs. G. G., Matamata
11½—Berry, Mrs. L., Aria
(a) 2—Bertram, Mrs. S., Whitiora
3½—Bettley, Mrs. G., Hamilton E.
7½—Bettley, Miss Y., Hamilton East
7 —Black, Mrs. J., Matamata
4½—Blackman, Mrs. J., Leamington
7½—Blackwood, Miss A., Leamington
4½—Blake, Mrs. V., Te Awamutu
7½—Blanchard, Mrs. R., Matamata
6 —Blyde, Mrs. J., Hinuera
5½—Bowers, Mrs. H., Te Awamutu
5 —Bowler, Mrs. N., Hamilton E.
8½—Boyd, Mrs., Te Awamutu
6½—Brewer, Mrs. J., Claudelands
3 —Brierly, Mrs. G., Otorohanga
(c) 3—Brocklesby, Mrs. W., Hinuera
5½—Brook, Mrs. H., Claudelands
4 —Brown, Mrs. Ewart, Frankton
9 —Brown, Mrs. F. E., Leamington
2½—Brunton, Mrs. E., Matamata
9 —Buckett, Mrs. E., Te Awamutu
11—Bucklands, Mrs. W. J., Taumarunui

6 —CALDER, Mrs. J., Hinuera
7½—Calvert, Miss M. A., Claudelands
3½—Campbell, Mrs. G., Taum'nui
4½—Campbell, Mrs. W., Putaruru
4½—Caskey, Mrs. T., Taumarunui
7½—Castle, Mrs. L. R., Claudel'ds
6½—Chanwai, Mrs. G., Taum'nui
6 —Cheeseman, Mrs. R., Te Awamutu
4 —Chestnut, Mrs. R., Te Awamutu
(c) 2½—Chun, Mrs. F., Te Awamutu
(c) 2½—Church, Mrs. J., Claudelands
11½—Church, Miss R., Claudelands
11½—Church, J., Claudelands
10½—Clapshaw, Mrs. F. H., Claudelands
7½—Clarke, Mrs. G., Te Awamutu
4½—Clarke, Mrs. E. A., Te Awamutu
(c) 2—Clevely, Mrs., Claudelands
2 —Cockhead, Mrs. G., Matamata
10—Collins, Miss M., Hinuera
5½—Cosford, Mrs. G., Taumarunui
7 —Cran, Mrs. J., Kihikihi
8 —Crocker, Mrs. F. T., Taumarunui
(a) 4—Crookes, Mrs. J., Claudel'ds
1 —Crowley, Mrs. J., Frankton
4 —Cubis, Mrs. I., Claudelands
5 —Cullen, Mrs. A., Te Awamutu

5 —DALE, Mrs. G. F., Aria Mem.
11½—Dampney, Mrs. E. H., Aria
6 —Davidson, Mrs. W., Otorohanga
12—Dempsey, Mrs. J., Otorohanga
3½—Dawson, Mrs. J., Hinuera
(c) 1½—Denz, Mrs. A. J., Frankton
3½—Dew, Mrs. E. W., Claudelands and Te Kuiti
3½—De Renzy, Mrs. T., Hinuera
8½—Dixon, Mrs. B., Te Awamutu
12—Donnelly, Mrs. D., Ham. East.
6½—Dovalosky, Mrs. H. J., Taumarunui
4 —Dray, Mrs. E., Leamington
8 —Drinnan, Mrs. M., Frankton
6 —Drummond, Mrs. W., Frankton
8 —Duxfield, Miss E., Matamata
9½—Dymock, Mrs. H. E., Hamilton East

South Auckland Association

11—EARWAKER, Mrs. R., Te Awamutu
6 —Edwards, Mrs. T., Taum'nui
11—Erikson, Mrs. A. W., Frankton
5 —Evans, Mrs. W., Aria Mem.
5 —Earnshaw, Mrs. C., Otorohanga
Claudelands

11½—FAIRMAID, Mrs. E. C. B.,
6½—Farrell, Mrs. G., Te Awamutu
8 —Fear, Mrs. M., Te Awamutu
11—Fisher, Mrs. A., Leamington
11—Fisher, Mrs. J. M., Leam'ton
2 —Fletcher, Mrs. A., Leamington
3 —Floyd, Mrs. S. G., Taum'nui
8½—Forster, Mrs. C., Claudelands
3 —Frankland, Miss H., Hamilton East
6 —French, Mrs. M., Te Kuiti

9 —Garner, Mrs. H. P., Taum'nui
(a) scr.—Gerrand, Mrs. D., Whitiora
4½—Gibbeson, Mrs. T., Whitiora
12—Giddy, Mrs. E. F., Matamata
1 —Gillies, Mrs. R., Whitiora
4½—Gittos, Mrs. J. H., Whitiora
6 —Goddard, Mrs. R., Aria Mem.
2½—Goode, Mrs., Frankton
5½—Goodhew, Mrs., Frankton
5 —Grant, Mrs. T., Matamata
11½—Green, Mrs. C., Matamata
12—Green, Mrs. E., Matamata
3½—Green, Mrs. M., Claudelands
*(c) 1½—Griffin, Mrs. M., Mata.
(a) 3—Grigg, Mrs. F., Taumarunui
2 —Guy, Mrs. R., Te Awamutu

7 —HAINES, Mrs. J., Kihi Kihi
7 —Hainsworth, Mrs. W. T., Taumarunui
5½—Haite, Mrs., Hamilton East
5 —Hall, Mrs. C. E., Leamington
6 —Hancock, Mrs. E., Hinuera
2½—Hansen, Mrs. A., Leamington
9 —Harris, Mrs. M., Taumarunui
4 —Hart, Mrs. W., Hamilton East
6 —Hawes, Mrs. R., Hinuera
(a) scr.—Hawke, Mrs. P., Hamilton East
(c) -½—Hawkens, Mrs. S. R. Claudelands
4 —Hayes, Mrs. W., Taumarunui
9½—Heibner, Mrs. N., Te Kuiti
5½—Helwig, Mrs. P., Kihi Kihi
1½—Henderson, Mrs. A., Leamington
3½—Henderson, Mrs. J., Te Kuiti
6½—Henderson, Mrs. M., Te Awamutu
5½—Henderson, Mrs. F., Hinuera
3½—Hepburn, Mrs. H., Te Awamutu
6 —Hetherington, Mrs. N., Tirau
9½—Hewer, Mrs. L., Otorohanga
5½—Hodson, Mrs. G., Te Kuiti
3 —Hogg, Mrs. R. S., Taumar'nui
5 —Holloway, Mrs. R., Aria Mem.
* (c) 4—Hooker, Miss F., Cambridge
9½—Hopkirk, Mrs. O. R., Taumarunui
9 —Hopkirk, Mrs. K. H., Taumarunui
(a) 3—Horton, Mrs. A., Taum'nui
6 —Hotson, Mrs. C., Otorohanga
7½—Hunt, Mrs. P. R., Leamington

6 —INGPEN, Mrs. N., Te Kuiti
2½—Irvine, Mrs. J. N., Whitiora
5 —Irwin, Mrs. J., Te Awamutu

5 —JACKSON, Mrs. A., Te Awamutu
10—Jarvis, Mrs. C., Te Kuiti
10—Jebson, Mrs. J., Whitiora
6 —Jennings, Mrs. C., Frankton
3 —Johns, Mrs. R., Taumarunui
5 —Johnson, Mrs. G., Putaruru
6½—Johnson, Mrs. F., Frankton
10—Jones, Mrs. E., Putaruru
8½—Jones, Mrs. A., Leamington

6½—Kane, Mrs. F., Hamilton East
12—Kestle, Mrs., Claudelands
11—Kirk, Mrs. H. F., Te Kuiti

4½—Langdon, Mrs. A., Putaruru
6½—Langlands, Mrs. D., Claudelands
6 —Laurenson, Mrs. J., Claudenlads
6½—Leek, Mrs. E., Hamilton East
5 —Lee, Mrs. R. A., Otorohanga
6 —Litchfield, Mrs. R., Tirau
10½—Lister, Mrs. D., Te Awamutu
5½—Locke, Mrs. D., Hinuera
4 —Lowry, Mrs. F., Claudelands
4 —Loveridge, Mrs. E., Matamata
5 —Lynds, Mrs. J., Otorohanga

South Auckland Association

8 —MACKY, Mrs. S., Te Awamutu
12—MacRae, Mrs. D., Aria
½—McClennan, Mrs. W., Frank.
4½—McDonald, Mrs. J. E., Claudelands
4 —McDonnell, Mrs. T., Matam'ta
5½—McGarvey, Mrs. H. T., Matamata
3½—McGregor, Mrs. A., Claudelands
3½—McIndoe, Mrs. I., Matamata
(c) scr.—McKerrow, Mrs. H., Te Awamutu
7½—McMillan, Mrs. A., Te Awam.
3 —McMullen, Mrs. H., Frankton
4½—McPhail, Mrs. A., Matamata
4 —McPherson, Mrs. F., Te Awa.
6 —McPherson, Miss W., Taumarunui
5 —McSkimming, Miss M., Matamata
10½—McVicar, Mrs. A., Leamingt'n

4 —MADILL, Mrs. A., Matamata
(a) 4—Markham, Mrs. J., Claudelands
3 —Marsh, Mrs. L., Te Awamutu
3½—Marshall, Mrs. F., Claudelands
3½—Martin, Mrs. H., Putaruru
8 —Mateer, Mrs. M., Matamata
5 —Maxwell, Mrs. G., Hinuera
6 —Miller, Mrs. H., Otorohanga
(a) 3—Millner, Mrs. P., Claudelands
12—Mills, Mrs. G., Hamilton East
6 —Moran, Mrs. C., Hamilton E.
3 —Morgan, Mrs. W., Taum'nui
6 —Mudford, Mrs. H. G., Hinuera
4½—Murray, Miss W., Claudel'nds

9½—NANSEN, Mrs. G. L., Claudelands
2½—Narbey, Mrs. E., Whitiora
6½—Nelson, Mrs. T., Otorohanga
4 —Nicols, Mrs. B., Te Kuiti
11½—Nicholson, Mrs. T., Te Awa.
(a) 1½—Norris, Mrs. E., Ham. E.
4½—North, Mrs. R., Te Awamutu
7 —Northcott, Mrs. F., Te Kuiti

2 —OATES, Mrs. A., Matamata
3 —O'Brien, Mrs. K., Frankton
11½—O'Brien, Mrs. R., Matamata
9 —O'Callahan, Mrs. J. M., Taumarunui
11½—Oliver, Mrs. A., Claudelands
(a) scr.—Oliver,, Mrs. E. T., Frankton
7 —Olsen, Mrs. A., Taumarunui
6½—Orr, Mrs. A., Matamata

7 —PARKE, Mrs. G., Kihi Kihi
9 —Parish, Mrs. J., Kihi Kihi
4 —Paterson, Mrs. J. G., Claudelands
6 —Pheasant, Mrs. A., Claudelands
6½—Philps, Mrs. A., Claudelands
4 —Powdrell, Mrs. J., Te Kuiti
11—Power, Mrs. S. W., Claudel'ds
6 —Prescott, Mrs. C. J., Otorohanga
11—Prosser, Mrs. A., Leamington
6 —Prosser, A., Leamington
8½—Prowse, Mrs. W. T., Frank.
6 —Pulman, Mrs. R., Tirau

11½—RADD, Mrs. D. H., Claudel'ds
8½—Rawlinson, Mrs., Te Awamutu
12—Reston, Mrs. O., Hamilton E.
4½—Richmond, Mrs. M., Otoro
5½—Riddle, Mrs. D. S., Aria Mem.
5½—Roberts, Mrs. A. H., Te Awa.
6 —Robinson, Mrs. M. G., Taumarunui
3 —Roche, Mrs. J., Taumarunui
*2½—Rochell, Mrs., Whitiora
7 —Rolls, Mrs. H., Te Awamutu
3 —Russell, Mrs. J., Te Awamutu

7½—SANDERS, Mrs. T. M., Hamilton East
6 —Sanders, Mrs. A., Otorohanga
6 —Scarlett, Mrs. R. H., Leamington
12—Sedal, Mrs. N. E., Te Kuiti
9½—Seddon, Mrs. F. R., Claude.
5½—Sefton, Mrs. G., Matamata
4 —Shanahan, Miss M., Whitiora
5—Sharrock, Mrs. F., Kihi Kihi
1 —Shaw, Mrs. W. J., Claudel'nds.
7 —Sheerin, Mrs. M. R., Ham. E.
10—Short, Mrs. P., Kihi Kihi
8 —Signal, Mrs. F. W., Aria M.
5 —Shute, Mrs. T., Otorohanga
4½—Singers, Mrs. J. W., Ham. E.
11½—Sinnott, Mrs. W. O., Te Awamutu
8 —Smith, Mrs. F. J. L., Aria M.
5 —Smith, Mrs. C., Frankton
3½—Smith, Mrs. M., Putaruru
5½—Snowdon, Mrs., Te Kuiti

South Auckland Association

7 —Stewart, Mrs. J., Tirau
11—Stewart, Mrs. K., Hinuera
9½—Stillwell, Mrs. R., Taum'nui
6½—Stowers, Mrs. L. R., Ham. E.
3 —Stowers, L. R., Hamilton E.
5 —Strawbridge, Mrs. L., Otorohanga
9 —Sutherland, Mrs. J. S., Frank.

6 —TAYLOR, Mrs. R., Frankton
11—Taylor, Mrs. M., Hinuera
3½—Teesdale, Mrs. T., Frankton
11½—Te Kanawa, Mrs. H., Aria
5 —Temple, Mrs. J., Taum'nui
11—Thomas, Mrs. G., Hinuera
3 —Thomas, Mrs. F. J., Te Awa.
7 —Thompson, Mrs. A., Taum'nui
5 —Thomson, Mrs. G. G., Frank.
7½—Thomson, Mrs. D., Frankton
5 —Thomson, Mrs. E., Matamata
(c) 4—Thornton, Mrs. W., Mata.
10—Thwaites, Mrs. F. P., Te Kuiti
3½—Tisch, Mrs. H., Hinuera
3½—Tomalin, Mrs. A. A., Putaruru
3½—Toogood, Mrs. F., Hinuera
4½—Townsend, Mrs. J., Frankton
3½—Truss, Mrs. H., Putaruru
8 —Tucker, Mrs. H. A., Aria Mem.

6 —VERRY, Mrs. L. G., Te Kuiti
4 —Very, Mrs. M., Te Kuiti
7½—Viggers, Mrs. C. P., Hinuera
(c) 3—WAITE, Mrs. G., Leamington
8 —Waite, Mrs. R. A., Leamington
6 —Walker, Mrs. I., Hamilton E.
Scr.—Ward, Mrs. J. N., Claudel'ds
7½—Wards, Mrs. L. R., Leaming-
6 —Waterson, Mrs. D. C., Matamata
11½—Webby, Mrs. R., Aria
5 —Wells, Mrs. J. R., Taum'nui
(a) 3—Weston, Mrs. C., Taum'nui
7½—Whitehead, Mrs. E., Te Awa.
4½—Whittington, Mrs. C., Otorohanga
(c) 2—Whyte, Mrs. C., Otorohanga
2½—Williams, Mrs. A., Leaming.
3 —Wilson, Mrs. C., Hinuera
5½—Wilson, Mrs. J., Claudelands
2 —Woodland, Miss N., Whitiora
2 —Wright, Mrs. C., Claudelands
6½—Wrigley, Mrs. A. E., Mata.
(c) 3½—Wylie, Mrs. F. T., Otorohanga
3 —Wylie, Mrs. N. K., Ham. E.

11—YANKO, Mrs. A., Claudel'ds
4 —Young, Mrs. T., Te Awamutu
10½—Young, Mrs. B., Claudelands
11—Yule, Mrs., Te Awamutu

Bay of Plenty Association

Handicapper and Referee: Mrs. M. Thomson, 23 Grey Street, Rotorua. (Telephone: 532 M).

Publicity Officer: Mrs. A. L. Gardner, Box 47, Taneatua

12—ABBOT, Mrs. L., Opotiki
(a) 1½—Anderson Mrs. W., Whakatane
6 —Anscombe, Mrs. A., Rotorua
3½—Anstis, Mrs. T., Ohope

5 —BARNET, Miss A., Rotorua
5 —Bartram, Mrs. F., Mt. Maunganui
4½—Beck, Mrs. G. H., Rotorua
(a) 3—Bell, Mrs. F., Mt. Maunganui
2½—Bent, Mrs. L. A., Tauranga
4½—Bennett, Mrs. C., Taneatua
7½—Best, Mrs. M., Opokiti
3½—Bradley, Miss D., Rotorua
(a) 2—Brydon, Mrs. R., Rotorua
3 —Burgess, Mrs. A., Whakatane
½—Butler, Mrs. P., Rotorua
7 —Butler, Miss R., Opotiki

(a) 2½—CAMBIE, Mrs. G., Tau'nga
10—Cambie, G., Tauranga
6 —Cameron, Mrs. D., Mt. Maunganui
8 —Calder, Mrs. J., Whakatane
3 —Carling, Mrs. A., Whakatane
(a) 3½—Carter, Mrs. I. M., Tau'nga
4 —Chambers, Mrs. W., Rotorua
10—Chesham, Mrs. H., Mt. Maunganui
3 —Collard, Mrs. S., Mt. Maunganui
5½—Collins, Mrs. F., Rotorua
3 —Comer Mrs. F., Whakatane
7 —Cooper, Mrs. H., Tauranga

Bay of Plenty Association

*2½—Cottrell, Mrs. E., Rotorua
6 —Cranswick, Mrs. E., Ohope
7 —Creeke, Mrs. J., Whakatane
10—Croft, Mrs. T., Whakatane
5½—Cross, Mrs. R., Taneatua
3 —Cross, Mrs. W. F., Tauranga
9½—Currie, Mrs. R. J., Mt. Maunganui

(a) 1½—DAIN, Mrs. A., Opotiki
4 —Darley, Mrs. W., Tauranga
12—Darvill, Mrs. F., Tauranga
4½—Death, Mrs. G., Tauranga
2½—Devonport, Mrs. H., Mt. Maunganui
4 —Dixon, Mrs. G., Opotiki
3½—Doole, Mrs. T., Tauranag
2½—Douglas, Mrs. R., Mt. Maun.
3½—Draper, Mrs. I. J., Tauranga

6½—EDWARDS, Mrs. A. A., Tauranga
5½—Edwards, Mrs. E., Tauranga
3 —Edwards, Mrs. H. M., Rotorua
4½—Edwards, Mrs. L., Mt. Maunganui
12—Eppinstall, Mrs. S., Opotiki
3½—Ewart, Mrs. M., Taneatua

6½—FISHER, Mrs. A., Mt. Maunganui
1 —Forrester, Mrs. D., Rotorua
3½—Fowler, Mrs. S., Rotorua
2 —Fox, Mrs. E., Tauranga
7 —Friis, Mrs. A., Mt. Maunganui

12—GALLOWAY, A., Rotorua
12—Garland, M. A., Mt. Maunganui
5 —Gladding, Mrs. A. F., Tauranga
2½—Good, Mrs. W. S., Rotorua
(a) 1—Goodall, Mrs. C., Mt. Maunganui
12—Gunner, Mrs. N. A., Rotorua

9 —HANSARD, Mrs. C. B., Tauranga
12—Herbert, Mrs. H. S., Mt. Maunganui
4 —Hayward, Mrs. J., Taneatua
(a) 2½—Hill, Mrs. H., Taneatua
*8—Hills, Miss F. E., Taneatua
12—Hitchon, Mrs. B., Tauranga
(a) 4—Hollard, Mrs. C. J., Opotiki
6½—Hooper, Mrs. S., Opotiki
6½—Howart, Mrs. W., Whakatane
9½—Howes, Mrs. B., Tauranga
4½—Hughes, Mrs. A., Rotorua

7½—I'ANSON, Mrs. F., Tauranga
5½—Ilston, Mrs. V., Rotorua

10—JACKSON, Mrs. C., Mt. Maunganui

4½—KING, Mrs. D., Whakatane
(a) 3½—King, Mrs. W. H., Mt. Maunganui

7½—LAMBERT, Miss J., Opotiki
4 —Larney ,Mrs. C., Tauranga
6 —Law, Mrs. J., Tauranga
11—Lawn, Mrs. D., Rotorua
5½—Leisham, Mrs. H., Opotiki
8 —Lever, Mrs. A., Ngongotaha
9 —Logan, Mrs. R., Ohope
3½—Looney, Mrs. W., Opotiki
5½—Luxford, Mrs. F., Ohope
(a) 2½—Lysaght, Mrs. L., Tau'nga

4½—McCARTY, Mrs. W. R., Opotiki
5 —McGowan, Mrs. J., Ohope
3½—McGill, Mrs. T., Tauranga
7 —McGill, Mrs. J., Mt. Maung.
6½—McGrath, Mrs. J., Tauranga
4 —McKenzie, Mrs. J., Tauranga
3 —McKenzie, Mrs. R. I., Rotorua
6 —Martin, Mrs. N., Opotiki
5½—Marshall, Miss B., Tauranga
1 —Mason, E. O., Rotorua
3½—Mason, Mrs. E. O., Rotorua
(a) 1—Mason, L. W., Rotorua
6 —Mason, Mrs. L. W., Rotorua
12—Maxwell, Mrs. E., Opotiki
1½—Mathers, Mrs. W., Rotorua
7 —Mayo, Mrs. F., Ngongotaha
5 —Mead, Mrs. C. R., Rotorua
3½—Menhennet, Mrs. A., Tauranga
7 —Menzies, Mrs. W., Ohope
4½—Millner, W., Rotorua
8½—Milne, Mrs. R. L., Rotorua
4 —Miller, Mrs. F., Tauranga
2 —Monk, Mrs. G., Tauranga
10—Moylan, Mrs. R., Whakatane
4 —Moule, Miss J., Ngongotaha
(a) 4½—Murdock, Mrs. J., Tauranga

4 —Newdick, Mrs. L., Whakatane
7 —Newnham, Mrs. R., Tauranga

Bay of Plenty Association

4½—OWEN, Mrs. L., Ngongotaha
ganui
*5—PAKES, Mrs. W. T., Rotorua
*4—Parata, Mrs. T., Rotorua
3 —Palmer, Mrs. J., Rotorua
1½—Parkinson, Mrs. O., Rotorua
3 —Parlane, Mrs. F., Rotorua
9 —Patterson, Mrs. J. B., Ohope
6 —Perry, Mrs. P., Taneatua
4 —Power, Mrs. A., Tauranga

4½—RAE, Miss M., Taneatua
(c) 1—Reece, Mrs. G. H., Rotorua
6 —Reid, Mrs. N., Taneatua
*2—Richardson, Mrs. W. L., Rotorua
9 —Robeson, Mrs. L., Mt. Maun-
2½—Robinson, Mrs. A., Ngongotaha
(a)3½—Romminger, Mrs. W., Rotorua

10—Seabourne, Mrs. A. W. R., Mt. Maunganui
3½—Sangster,... Mrs. F. L., Mt. Maunganui
8 —Scott, Mrs. R., Tauranga
7 —Shaw, Mrs. M., Mt. Maunganui
4½—Shepherd, Mrs. A. B., Tauranga
10—Shields, Mrs. L., Tauranga
12—Smart, Miss T., Tauranga
*7—Sisam, Mrs. R., Taneatua
5½—Sommerville, Mrs. D., Tauranga
2½—Speer, Mrs. W. H., Rotorua
3½—Stevenson, Mrs. E. A., Tauranga
8 —Summers, Mrs. A. F., Opotiki

10—TANNER, Mrs. R. J., Mt. Maunganui
5½—Taylor, Miss, Tauranga
(a) 3—Taylor, Mrs. J., Rotorua
6 —Tebbutt, Mrs. J., Taneatua
3 —Thompson, Mrs. J., Rotorua
(c) scr.—Thompson, Mrs. M., Rotorua
7½—Turton, Mrs. H., Ngongotaha
7½—WALLER, Mrs. H. E., Mt. Maunganui
7 —Waller, H. E., Mt. Maunganui
6 —Walton, J., Mt. Maunganui
6 —Walton, Mrs. J., Mt. Maunganui
7 —Watters, Mrs. F., Ohope
4 —Werohia, Mrs. W. H., Tauranga
5½—White, Mrs. A., Ohope
2½—White, Mrs. A., Ohope
(c) ½—White, A., Rotorua
(c) 1½—Wild, Mrs. F., Rotorua
4½—Winslade, Mrs. H., Rotorua
*3—Worthington, Mrs. C., Rotorua
4 —Wylie, Mrs. S. A., Tauranga

7½—YOUNG, Mrs. R., Mt. Maunganui
10—Young, Mrs. M. D., Tauranga

Canterbury Association

Handicapper: Mrs. E. Todd, 36 Bounty Street, Papanui ,Christchurch. (Telephone: 31641).
Referee: W. H. Kirk, 12 Harris Crescent, Papanui. (Telephone 48010)
Reporter: Miss E. E. Innes, 43 Rodney Street, South Brighton. (Telephone: 66871).
Publicity Officer: Mrs. W. Adorian, 32 Lees R.D., Bryndwr.

(a) ½—ABBOTT, H. R., Fendalton
4 —Abbott, Mrs. H. R., Fendalton
(a) 2½—Adorian, Mrs. W., Elmwood
7 —Alexander, F., Sth. Brighton
8 —Allan, Mrs. J. A., Edgeware
12—Alston, Miss R. A., Cashmere
6 —Anderson, Mrs. J. L., Fendalton
-½—Andersen, O. L., Fendalton
2½—Angell, Miss B., Elmwood
2½—Archbold, Mrs. D. M., Sumner
2 —Archbold, Mrs. W. L., St. James
7 —Archbold, W. L., St. James
4 —Archibald, Mrs. J., St. Martins
5½—Armstrong, Mrs. E., New Brighton
4½—Armstrong, Mrs. J., Akaroa

8 —BADHAM, Mrs. L., St. Martins

Canterbury Association

3 —Bainbridge, Mrs. J., Hornby
7 —Baird, Mrs. E., United
8 —Ball, Mrs. W., Kaiapoi
3½—Barbour, Mrs. R. A., Fend'tn
10½—Barker, Mrs. J., S. Brighton
4½—Barkle, Mrs. I., St. Martins
10—Barltrop, Mrs. A. H., Elmw'd
12—Barnes, Mrs. E. N., Barringt'n
8 —Barnett, Mrs. E., S. Brighton
4½—Barnett, Mrs. G., United
7½—Barnett, Mrs. E. B., Edgeware
4 —Barrow, Mrs. F. A., United
8 —Barwick, Mrs. W., Akaroa
7 —Bashford, Mrs. C. J., Fendalton
(a) 2½—Beale, Mrs. L., St. Martins
8 —Beckingsale, Mrs. H., Spreydon
10½—Beer, G., Pines Beach
5½—Belmer, Mrs. F., Barrington
5½—Bennett, Mrs. M., Rangiora
8½—Berryman, Mrs. F. R., United and Elmwood
5 —Blackmore, Mrs. L. A., United
3 —Blakemore, Mrs. A., Hornby
9½—Bleasdale, Mrs. H. E., United
9 —Blue, Mrs. M., Spreydon
10½—Blumsky, Mrs. T. L., Pines Beach
10—Bollingtun, Mrs. B., Kaiapoi
(a) scr.—Bonar, Mrs. A. L., United
6 —Bonney, Mrs. C., Hornby
3½—Boyce, Mrs. A. W., Sumner
5 —Briggs, Mrs. W., Amberley
6½—Broadhead, Miss E., Fendalt'n
4 —Brooke, Mrs. K. A., Sumner
10—Brown, Mrs. G. B., Fendalt'n
12—Brown, Mrs. H., United
8 —Brown, Mrs. P. C., Linwood
½—Brown, Mrs. N. J., United
10—Brown, N. J., United
(a) 3—Brown, Mrs. A. E., Edgeware
5 —Bruning, A., St. Martins
2 —Bruning, Mrs. A., St. Martins
8 —Buckley, Mrs. N., St. James
4 —Bugden, Mrs. R., United
1 —Burgess, Mrs. E. O., United
12—Burtenshaw, Mrs. J., Akaroa
9½—Burn, Mrs. M., St. James
12—Burns, Mrs. K., Elmwood
6 —Burnet, Mrs. H., Rangiora
3½—Butcher, Mrs. A., Cashmere
5½—Butcher, Mrs. D., St. James
5½—Button, Mrs. A. H., Lincoln
5½—Byers, Mrs. R. J., Edgeware
6 —CAMERON, Mrs. E., Spreydon
8 —Cameron, Mrs. B. G., Elmw'd
5½—Campbell, Mrs. R., S. Brighton
(a) 2—Campbell, R., S. Brighton and Linwood
6½—Campbell, Mrs. Jas., Fend'ton
6 —Candy, Mrs. T. B., Fendalton
7½—Carley, Mrs. H. C., St. James
11—Carson, Mrs. J., Sumner
2 —Carter, Mrs. F. E., Sumner and Radcliffe
10—Carter, Mrs. V. H., Edgeware
12—Carter, Mrs. E., Lincoln
8 —Casserley, Mrs. M., Kaiapoi
10—Caverhill, Mrs. W. R., Edgeware
3½—Chambers, Mrs. A., Fendalton
12—Chapman, Mrs. R., Lincoln
8 —Chapman, Mrs. L., Sumner
6½—Ching, Mrs. N., Kaiapoi
3 —Ching, Mrs. E., Rangiora
10—Clarkson, Mrs. M. E., Sth. Brighton
9½—Cloughton, Miss E. G., United
12—Clayton, Miss E., N. Brighton
12—Clayton, Miss A., N. Brighton
(a) 3—Clothier, Mrs. S. H., Edgeware
5 —Clothier, Mrs. L. M., Kaiapoi
10—Cocks, Mrs. C. J., Fendalton
4 —Coker, Mrs. D., Linwood
2½—Collett, Mrs. H., Elmwood
10½—Compton, Mrs. R. G., Elmw'd
7 —Connor, Mrs. J. J., Fendalton
12—Cooke, Mrs. B., Akaroa
10—Cooke, Miss L., Edgeware
8 —Coombs, Mrs. C., Rangiora
9 —Corner, Mrs. L., Fendalton
4 —Coulter, Mrs. F., Linwood
3 —Cowell, J., St. Martins
5 —Craddock, Mrs. J., Sumner
7 —Craw, Mrs. R., Sumner
3 —Crawford, Mrs. F. J., Edgeware
2½—Creighton, Mrs. T. A., Lincoln
6 —Crenmer, Mrs. M., Amberley
7 —Crichton, Mrs. C. A., Cashmere
8 —Crofts, Mrs. W. W., Edgew're
10½—Crooks, Mrs. E., Linwood
5 —Cullen, Mrs. C. E., Cashmere
5 —Cumberpatch, Mrs. A., St. Martins
12—Cummings, Mrs. M. E., United
3½—DALLEY, Mrs. W., Fendalton

Canterbury Association

2½—Daly, Mrs. N., Fendalton
12—Dalziel, Mrs. J., Amberley
8½—Davis, Mrs. H., St. James
3 —Day, Mrs. H. R., Hornby
10—Dearsley, Mrs. A. J., Elmwood
(a) 5—Dell, Mrs. E. C., Edgeware
3 —Dench, Mrs. L., Rangiora
11—Denovan, Mrs. M. D., Hornby
10½—De Thier, Mrs. G., Holmes Pk.
8 —De Villiers, Mrs. E. M., Sumner
6 —Devine, Mrs. W., United
10½—Dickson, Mrs. O. E., St. James
10½—Dixon, Mrs. G., Kaiapoi
4½—Dobbs, Mrs. C. E., Barrington
11½—Dodge, Mrs. R. E., Pines Beach
4 —Doggett, Mrs. A., St. Martins
3 —Donaldson, Mrs. D. H., St. James
12—Donovan, Mrs. R., Akaroa
7½—Doyle, Mrs. H. S., United
(a) 5—Drake, Mrs. K., Elmwood
(a) 5½—Drury, Mrs. F. L., St. James
5½—Duckworth, Mrs. E., Linwood
(c) scr.—Dunn, Mrs. A. T., Fendalton
7 —Durie, Mrs. E., New Brighton
9 —Dyer, Mrs. C. W., Edgeware

9 —EADE, Mrs. L., Akaroa
7½—Edie, Mrs. E. W., Elmwood
12—Edmonds, Mrs. E., Spreydon
(a) scr—Ellis, Mrs. W., United and St. Martins
12—Ellis, Miss M., United

12—FERGUSON, Mrs. J. B., Cashmere
6 —Ferguson, Mrs. M., United
10—Ferguson, Mrs. N., Fendalton
2½—Finlayson, Mrs. H., Sumner
8 —Flanagan, Mrs. J., Sumner
4½—Flanagan, J., Sumner
(a) 2½—Flintoff, Mrs. R. W., United
5 —Foote, Mrs. A. E., Elmwood
10—Forbes, Mrs. J. M., Pines B.
10—Forbes, J. M., Pines Beach
5½—Forbes, Mrs. W., St. James
6½—Forbes, Mrs. J. M., Edgeware
8 —Forman, Mrs. A., Akaroa
4 —Foster, Mrs. H., Elmwood
10—Foster, Mrs. R. L., Elmwood
11—Fountain, Mrs. M., Elmwood
8½—Fraser, Mrs. R., Sth. Brighton
2½—French, Mrs. R., Linwood
11—Fry, Mrs. M. G., Linwood
3 —Fuller, Mrs. A., Hornby

7½—GALBRAITH, Mrs. A., Linwood
5½—Gale, Mrs. R., Sumner
6 —Galvin, Mrs. D., Fendalton
3½—Gandell, Mrs. N., Linwood
5 —Gee, Mrs. W., Amberley
10—Gentles, Mrs. H., Holmes Pk.
6½—Gibb, Mrs. J. A., United
3 —Gibling, Mrs. G., Rangiora
3½—Gibson, Mrs. D. L., Fendalton
7½—Gilmour, Mrs. J. A., Fendalt'n
8 —Glover, Mrs. I., Amberley
4½—Goodall, Mrs. G., N. Brighton
12—Goodrick, Miss F. M., Edgeware
8 —Goodwin, Mrs. H., Barrington
12—Gorrie, Mrs. O. T., Barrington
2 —Gorton, Mrs. P., Elmwood
9½—Graham, Mrs. D. L., Elmwood
5 —Graham, Mrs. J. W., Cashm're
(c) scr.—Grant, Mrs. T. B., United
7½—Grey, Mrs. D., Cashmere
8 —Greaves, Mrs. J., Lincoln
4 —Grossman, Mrs. C., Linwood
6 —Grundy, Mrs. A., Barrington
3 —Grundy, Mrs. J., United
1 —Guild, Mrs. J. A., Cashmere
3 —Gurnsey, Mrs. F. W., Fendalton
-2—Gurnsey, F. W., Fendalton

6 —HAIG, Mrs. W., Barrington
4½—Haigh, Mrs. W., Cashmere
6 —Haley, Mrs. W., Barrington
10—Hall, Mrs. J., Sth. Brighton
4 —Halliday, Mrs. A. W., Sumner
4½—Hamer, Mrs. H., Fendale
4 —Hamilton, Mrs. M., Linwood
3½—Hampton, Mrs. R., Linwood
7½—Hands, Mrs. A., Barrington
8 —Hanmer, Mrs. E. H., Elmwood
6½—Hardy, Mrs. J., United
3 —Harris, Mrs. R. P., Barrington and United
6½—Harrison, Mrs. R., Fendalton
5½—Harrison, Mrs. J. E., Barrington
7½—Hartley, Mrs. O. C., Hornby
6 —Harvey, Mrs. L. T., Barringt'n
6½—Harvey, L. T., Barrington
7½—Harvey, Mrs. E. G., Fendalt'n
8 —Hassell, Mrs. R., Rangiora
9½—Hassell, Mrs. A. I., Fendalton

Canterbury Association

12—Hayward, Mrs. H. J., Kaikoura
11—Hayward, Mrs. O., Kaiapoi
7 —Hazlehurst, Mrs. I. M., Linwood
4 —Henderson, Mrs. G., New Brighton
Scr.—Henry, Mrs. R., United and St. Martins
Scr.—Hewitson, J., Sth. Brighton
5 —Hewitson, Mrs. J., Sth. Brighton
5 —Higginson, Mrs. E. A., Rangiora
7 —Hight, Mrs. C., Lincoln
2½—Hill, Mrs. F., St. Martins
6½—Hill, Mrs. F., Redcliffs
5 —Hill, Mrs. U., Elmwood
4 —Hill, Miss E. M., United
4½—Hoare, Mrs. E., St. James
(a) 4—Hoare, E., St. James
3 —Hobbs, Mrs. A., Barrington
8 —Hockey, Mrs. A. L., Rangiora
4½—Hodgkins, Mrs. H., Redcliffs
10½—Hoglund, Mrs. E., Edgeware
9½—Holbrough, Mrs. M., Holmes Park
4 —Holcroft, Mrs. R., Sumner
4½—Holland, Mrs. C. C., Fend'ton
10—Holland, Mrs. L. A., Fend'ton
10—Holland, Mrs. E., Sth. Brighton
(c) 2½—Holmes, Mrs. S. R., United
(c) 1—Holmes, S. R., United
6½—Holmes, Mrs. B., Kaiapoi
6½—Holt, J. W., Redcliffs
1 —Hooper, Mrs. P., Edgeware
9 —Horwood, Mrs. I., United
2 —Hoskins, Mrs. M., Elmwood
6½—Huffadine, Mrs. W., Hornby
10—Hughes, Miss E., St. Martins
11—Hullen, Mrs. J., Kaiapoi
9 —Hunt, Mrs. R. D., Akaroa
1½—Hunter, Mrs. C., Elmwood
9 —Hyndmam, Mrs. M. D., Pines Beach and St. James

(c) 2½—INNES, Miss E. E., South Brighton
8½—Innes, Miss E. N., Sth. Brighton

9½—JACKSON, Mrs. R., Rangiora
7 —Jackson, Mrs. W. H., Kaikoura
3½—Jacobson, Miss E., Akaroa
8 —Jameson, Mrs, S. W., Fendalton
4 —Jeal, Mrs. M., St. James
6½—Jenkins, Mrs. R., Rangiora
10—Jenkins, Mrs. T., Pine Beach
10—Jewell, Mrs. S., Elmwood
9½—Johns, Mrs. M., St. Martins
11—Johns, Mrs. M., Holmes Park and United
5 —Johnson, Mrs. E., Kaiapoi
12—Johnson, Mrs. C. H., Pines B.
12—Johnson, Miss S., Pines Beach
11½—Johnson, A., Pines Beach
11½—Johnson, C. H., Pines Beach
(c) 1—Johnston, Mrs. J. G., Elmwood
4 —Jones, Mrs. J., United
10½—Jones, Mrs. C., Barrington
3½—Jones, Mrs. M., Redcliffs
3½—Jones, Mrs. W., St. Martins
(a) 3—Joy, Mrs. W., St. James
1 —Joy, W., Elmwood
11—Judge, Miss S., Sth. Brighton

6 —KEATS, Mrs. H., Barirngton
7 —Keeble, Mrs. R., Linwood
7½—Keenan, Mrs. M. J., Edgeware
5 —Keller, Mrs. G., Elmwood
1 —Kernhan, Mrs. L., Cashmere
5 —Kershaw, Mrs. E., N. Brighton
(c) -1½—Kirk, Mrs. W. H., St. James
(c) -1½—Kirk, W. H., St. James

4½—LABAN, Mrs. H., Fendalton
4½—Lagan, Mrs. A. O., Edgeware
9½—Laidlaw, Mrs. J., Rangiora
6 —Lamplugh, Mrs. E., Kaiapoi
12—Last, Mrs., St. Martins
(a) 1—Lattaway, Mrs. H., St. James
7 —Lavender, Mrs. K., S. Brighton
4½—Le Breton, Mrs. F., New Brighton
11—Le Breton, Mrs. C., Kaiapoi
3½—Le Lievre, Mrs, A., Akaroa
9 —Le Lievre, Mrs. G. A., Akaroa
(a) 1½—Lennon, Mrs. I. R., Elmwood
11—Lester, Mrs. W. G., Barringt'n
8 —Leuty, Mrs. T., Sumner
7 —Lewis, Mrs. A. L., Fenddalton
7½—Lewis, Mrs. W., Cashmere
5½—Lewis, Miss B., Cashmere
8 —Linklater, Mrs. E., New Brighton
7 —Little, Mrs. E. M., Cashmere
7½—Lock, Mrs. R., Akaroa
4½—Lock, Mrs. T., Elmwood

Canterbury Association

9½—Lockhart, Mrs. C. S., Elmw'd
1½—Loffhagen, Mrs. C., Rangiora
8 —Loffhagen, Mrs. G., Rangiora
12—Loffhagen, Mrs. F. A., Lincoln
6 —Lovatt, Mrs. R. H., Sumner

8 —MACFARLANE, Mrs. J., Fendalton
8 —McCabe, Mrs. P., Lincoln
Scr.—McCracken, Mrs. J., United
8 —McCree, Mrs. E., New Brighton
4 McCree, Mrs. C. J., Edgeware
3 —McCullough, Mrs. W. J., United
12—McCully, Mrs. G. M., United
9 —McGregor, Mrs. H. P., Sumner
8 —McIlroy, Mrs. F., Barrington
(a) 2—McInnes, Mrs. A., Elmwood and United
4 —McKenzie, Mrs. N., St. James
12—McLachlan, Mrs. N. B., Barrington
12—McLachlan, N. B., Barrington
10—McLachlan, Mrs. V., Holmes Park
4½—McLauchlan, Mrs. E., St. James
9 —McLean, Miss V. G., Fendalt'n
3 —McLean, J., Hornby
5 —McNabb, Mrs. J., Sumner
8 —McNab, J., Sumner
2 —McNish, Mrs. E. G., United
3 —McTeague, Mrs. M. F., United
11—Magee, Mrs. F., Edgeware
(a) 2—Maher, Mrs. H. A., St. James
6 —Malcolm, Mrs. D., St. James
6 —Malcolm, D., St. James
11—Malthus, Mrs. C., Cashmere
8 —Mantell, Mrs. G. A., Elmwood
1 —Marriott, Mrs. M., St. Martins
2½—Marshall, Mrs. S. F., Fend'ton
12—Martin, Mrs. E., Kaiapoi
12—Martin, Miss M., Cashmere
(c) -2—Martin, Mrs. W. L., United
10—Martyn, Mrs. L., Rangiora
7½—Masefield, Mrs. T., Akaroa
5½—Mason, Mrs. W. H., Kaikoura
7½—Mathieson, Mrs. A. M., Fendalton
4 —May, Mrs. T., Rangiora
10½—Mayo, Mrs., Hornby
6 —Meaclem, Mrs. F. E., Barrington
4 —Melhuish, Mrs. J. J. Sth. Brighton
11—Merry, Miss I., Sumner
6½—Miller, Miss J., Cashmere
3 —Millward, Mrs. H., Barrington
7½—Milne, Mrs. C., Barrington
8½—Miskimmin, Mrs. D., St. Martins
6½—Miskimmin, D., St. Martins
12—Mitchell, Mrs. D. E., Raniora
1 —Mitchell, L. J., Fendalton
10—Mitchell, Mrs. O., Fendalton
5½—Mitchell, Mrs. C., Linwood
8 —Moffat, Mrs. J. E., Elmwood
6½—Moffett, Mrs. H., Hornby
4½—Moffett, Mrs. J., Hornby
11½—Moore, Mrs. F. A., Pines B.
7½—Moreland, Mrs. A., Lincoln
½—Morgan, H., United
10½—Morris, Mrs. A., New Brighton
5 —Moses, Mrs. M., New Brighton
12—Muirson, Mrs. F., Akaroa
5½—Murphy, Mrs. E., Linwood

10—NANCARROW, Mrs. V., Linwood
2 —Nettleton, Mrs. H., Redcliffs
*1½—Nettleton, H., Redcliffs
8 —Newton, Mrs. F. C., Akaroa
5 —Nicholls, G. H., United
Scr.—Nicholls, Mrs. G. H., United
4 —Noy, Mrs. H., Kaiapoi
(a) 4½—Nuttall, Mrs. H., Barrington

6 —O'BRIEN, Mrs. E., New Brighton
6½—O'Donoghue, Mrs. J., Barrington
(a) -1—Ogier, Mrs. C. R., Edgeware
3 —Oldfield, Mrs. T., Hornby
2 —Oliver, Mrs. L., Cashmere
4½—O'Malley, Mrs. A. R., Fendalton
4½—Opie, Miss M., St. James
2½—Osman, Mrs. W., Elmwood
9 —Osmond, Mrs. R., St. James
4 —O'Sullivan, Mrs. J., St. James
10½—O'Sullivan, J., St. James
(a) 2½—Overend, Mrs. R., St. Martins
(a) 1½—Overend, R., St. Martins
5 —Owen, Mrs. H. B., Cashmere
9 —Owen, Mrs. G., Elmwood
4½—Owen, Mrs. W. F., Akaroa

Canterbury Association

7 —PAAHI, Mrs. E. T., Kaiapoi
1½—Paddy, Mrs. J. A., St. James
8 —Palmer, Mrs. A. S., Sumner
3 —Park, Mrs. D. M., Elmwood
9 —Parker, Mrs. E. G., Edgeware
11—Parker, Mrs. L., Elmwood
4 —Parker, Mrs. W., Barrington
(a) 5½—Parry, Mrs. E. D., St. Martins
(a) 2½—Parsonson, Mrs. H. E., Cashmere
(a) 2—Payne, Mrs. A. M., Cashmere
6½—Pearse, Mrs. H. E., Redcliffs and Sumner
3 —Peddie, Mrs. S. G., Fendalton
8 —Pengelly, Miss E., Sumner
3½—Penman, W., Sth. Brighton
4½—Penman, Mrs. I., Elmwood
(c) scr.—Penn, Mrs. H. A., Fendalton
10—Pepper, Miss M. G., Fendalton
4 —Peters, Mrs. L., New Brighton
6 —Peterson, Mrs. J., Edgeware
11—Petrie, Mrs. E. J., United
Scr.—Petty, W., Barrington
8 —Pirrit, Mrs. J., Sumner
8 —Pirrit, Mrs. J. C., Sumner
7 —Plummer, Mrs. A., Sumner
1½—Pomeroy, Mrs. C. J., Redcliffs
(a) 2½—Pomeroy, C. J., Redcliffs
12—Pomroy, Mrs. H., Hornby
8 —Pontifex, Mrs. A. R., Sth. Brighton
6 —Popenhagen, Mrs. J., Edgeware
10½—Potter, Mrs. A., Pines Beach
5 —Pow, Mrs. G., Rangiora
12—Pow, G., Rangiora
10—Power, Mrs. W., Kaiapoi
3 —Pratt, Mrs. I., Linwood
11—Preddy, Mrs. J., New Brighton

2 —QUEREE, Mrs. E. G., United

6 —RAE, Mrs. J. J., Barrington
6 —Rae, Mrs. E., Spreydon
4½—Ramsay, Mrs. W. B., Akaroa
4 —Rattray, Mrs. M., Fendalton
9½—Rawstorn, Miss M., Linwood
1 —Read, Mrs. J., St. James
2½—Reay, Mrs. M., Linwood
5½—Redman, Mrs. F. S., United
5½—Reid, Mrs. M. M., Kaikoura
9 —Reid, Mrs. P., Linwood
(c) scr.—Reynolds, Mrs. B. G., United
4½—Richards, Mrs. M. A., Elmw'd
8 —Richardson, Mrs. G., Sumner
3 —Robertshaw, Mrs. H., Rangi'ra
1 —Robertson, Mrs. M. D., United
2½—Robertson, Mrs. J. H., United and Redcliffs
6 —Robertson, Mrs. G. H., Fendalton
8 —Robertson, Miss M., Akaroa
7 —Robson, Mrs. R., South Brighton
4½—Robson, Mrs. V., Kaiapoi
4½—Rogers, Mrs. C., Elmwood
6½—Rogers, Mrs. H., Hornby
(a) 3—Rogers, H., Hornby
6 —Rossiter, Mrs. V., St. Martins
4 —Rotchfort, Mrs. G., Rangiora
4 —Rowe, Mrs. C. H., St. James
6 —Rusbridge, Mrs. F., St. Martins
6½—Russell, Mrs. A., Spreydon
5 —Russell, Mrs. L., Edgeware
(a) 2—Ryder, Mrs. M. A., United

7 —SAUNDERS, Miss M., Sumner
5½—Sawers, Mrs. J. B., Cashmere
7 —Sawtell, Mrs. C., Sth. Brighton
6 —Schorah, Mrs. J., Spreydon
9½—Scott, Mrs. J., St. James
10—Scott, Mrs. F., Fendalton
5½—Scott, Mrs. P., Elmwood
1½—Searell, Mrs. T. A., Redcliffs
(a) 1—Searell, T. A., Redcliffs
8 —Searle, Mrs. S. L., Hornby
3 —Sewell, Mrs. H., Barrington
8 —Shackel, Mrs. H., St. James
(a) 2½—Sharp, Mrs. L., St. Martins
11—Shipley, Mrs. F. H., Elmwood
5 —Simpson, Miss I., Cashmere
7 —Skelton, Mrs. W., St. Martins
9 —Skilton, Mrs. H., Elmwood
2½—Slee, Mrs. W. T., Fendalton
5 —Sloan, Mrs. H., Sth. Brighton
5 —Sloper, Mrs. R., Amberley
3½—Small, Mrs. H., Barrington
2½—Smee, Mrs. T. F., Fendalton
12—Smillie, Mrs. J. M., Elmwood
8 —Smith, Mrs. S., Cashmere
4 —Smith, Mrs. L., Fendalton
10—Smith, Miss B., United
11—Smith, Mrs. N., Sth. Brighton
9½—Smith, Mrs. A. P., Rangiora
12—Smith, Mrs. R., Elmwood
4 —Smith, Mrs. S., Rangiora

Canterbury Association

5½—Smith, Mrs. Eden, Elmwood
8½—Smith, Mrs. E., Linwood
5 —Smith, Mrs. V. L., Kaikoura
9 —Spicer, Mrs. R. E., Fendalton
6 —Stammers, Mrs. K., United
11—Stead, Mrs. J. H., Elmwood
7 —Stewart, Mrs. A., Fendalton
2 —Stockdale, Mrs. J. W., United
8 —Stocks, Mrs. E., Amberley
3 —Stoddart, Mrs. J., St. Martins
11½—Stone, Miss A., Holmes Park
5 —Strahl, Mrs. R., Kaikoura
11½—Stringer, Mrs. E., Sth. Brighton
10—Strong, Mrs. D., Linwood
1½—Stuart, Mrs. R., St. James
10—Sulivan, Mrs. E., St. Martins
11—Sutton, Mrs. A., Linwood

9 —TAYLOR, Mrs. E., Holmes Park
4 —Tebay, Mrs. I., St. Martins
7½—Templeton, Mrs. W. D., Lincoln
7 —Thompson, Mrs. L., Kaiapoi
9½—Thompson, Mrs. S., Kaiapoi
7 —Thompson, Mrs. W., Akaroa
4 —Thomson, Mrs. O., St. Martins and United
11—Thomson, Mrs. H. M., Elmw'd
(a) 3—Till, Mrs. C., Edgeware
6½—Timbrell, Mrs. G. M., Cashmere
8 —Timbrell, Mrs. G., St. Martins
4 —Tinnock, Mrs. I., Linwood
6 —Tinnock, Mrs. M., Linwood
12—Tod, Mrs. M., Holmes Park
(c) -½—Todd, Mrs. E., St. James
7 —Tomkies, Mrs. N., St. James
6½—Torrance, Mrs. J. A., Barrington
-½—Trainor, E., Sth. Brighton
7½—Trainor, Mrs. E., Sth. Brigh-
2 —Trainor, J., Sth. Brighton and Redcliffs
3 —Travis, Mrs. E. J., United
7 —Trippner, Mrs. C. E., Fendalton
3½—Turner, Mrs. D., New Brighton
(a) 3—Turner, D., Linwood
3 —Turner, Mrs. A., Cashmere
(a) 5—Turner, Mrs. W., Cashmere
3 —Turner, Mrs. W., Rangiora
10½—Turton, Mrs. W., Pines Beach

4 —UPTON, Mrs. W., Barrington

6 —WAGHORN, Mrs. D., Akaroa
9 —Waghorn, Mrs. N., Akaroa
7½—Waldron, Mrs. A. E., Cashm're
6 —Washington, Mrs. J. E., Edgeware
11½—Watkins, Mrs. E., Barrington
5 —Watson, Mrs. G., Kaiapoi
5½—Webb, Mrs. G., Sumner
2½—Webb, G. A., Sumner
9 —Weir, Mrs. F., Akaroa
5 —Weir, Mrs. M., United
4½—Wentworth, Mrs. F., Linwood
5 —Werren, Mrs. P., Fendalton
(a) 5½—Werry, Mrs. E., St. James
1 —Whitcombe, Mrs. V., United
6 —White, Mrs. J. M., Barrington
1½—Whitfield, Mrs. T., United
(c) 6—Wilde, Mrs. S., St. Martins
2 —Williams, Mrs. H., Redcliffs
3½—Williams, Mrs. E., Linwood
4 —Williamson, Mrs. J., Kaikoura
3 —Williamson, J., Kaikoura
4½—Willocks, Mrs. J. L., Fend'ton
4 —Wilson, Mrs. D., Kaiapoi
5 —Wilson, Mrs. S., Amberley
2 —Wilson, Mrs. C., Redcliffs and Sumner
7 —Wilson, Mrs. E., Fendalton
6 —Wilson, Mrs. J. M., Fend'ton
2½—Winchester, Mrs. G. R., Edgeware
8 —Winney, Mrs. F., Edgeware
8 —Wise, Mrs. J. W., St. James
3½—Wiseman, Mrs. W. C., Barrington
5 —Wiseman, W. C., Barrington
4 —Withell, Mrs. E., Rangiora
6 —Wood, Mrs. A. L., Fendalton
6 —Woods, Mrs. C. J., Lincoln
11—Woolf, Mrs. A., Linwood
4 —Woolley, Miss M., Elmwood
5 —Woolley, Mrs. J. T., Edgeware
12—Wooton, Mrs. C., Kaiapoi
8½—Wright, Mrs. J., Kaiapoi
7½—Wright, Miss G., Cashmere
(a) 5½—Wright, Mrs. H., Sth. Brighton

11½—YEADON, Miss M., St. James
9 —Youngman, Mrs. L., Akaroa

South Canterbury Association

Handicapper: Mrs. W. W. Hannah, 6 Hart Street, Timaru. (Telephone: 3461).

Referee: Mrs. H. Dempsey, 36 Harris Street, Waimate. (Telephone: 7148).

4 —ADAMS, Mrs. A., Aorangi
9 —Allan, Mrs. F., Fairlie
11½—Anderson, Miss L., Timaru
12—Armstrong, Mrs. E. C., Aorangi

10—BAKER, Mrs. R., Waimate
10½—Barbour, Mrs. A. S., Ashbury
7 —Barr, Mrs. A. R., Allenton
8 —Barrie, Mrs. J., Waimate
12—Beckett, Miss W., Waimate
9½—Benbow, Mrs. F., Aorangi
8½—Bennett, Mrs. J., Ashbury
6 —Bird, Mrs. J., Waimate
(a) 2½—Bishop, Mrs. C. G., Waireka
5 —Black, Mrs. S., West End
12—Blackburn, Mrs. T., Chertsey
(a) 3½—Blackham, Mrs. G., West End
4 —Blackwell, Mrs. E., Methven
(a) 2½—Boyd, Mrs. A., Waireka
4½—Boyle, Mrs. H. S., West End
2 —Brehaut, Mrs. J., Awamoa
4½—Brewster, Mrs. J., Awamoa and Gardens
(c) ½—Bridges, Mrs. G., Timaru
12—Brister, Mrs. A., Waireka
3 —Brittenden, Mrs. E. E., Aorangi
4½—Broadhead, Mrs. G., West E.
2½—Broadhead, G., West End
8 —Broom, Mrs. L. H., Methven
4½—Brown, Mrs. C. O., Awamoa
7 —Brown, Mrs. R., Awamoa
(a) 2½—Bryant, Mrs. W., Allenton
12—Budd, Mrs. D., Aoarangi
7 —Butterfield, Miss B., Gardens

5½—CAIRNS, Mrs. R., West End
3½—Cameron, Mrs. E., Ashbury
6 —Cameron, Mrs. S., Timaru
5 —Cartwright, Mrs. E. A., Allenton
6 —Chalmers, Mrs. G., Allenton
8 —Chambers, Mrs. H. G., Methven
3 —Church, Mrs. G., Allenton
7 —Clarke, Mrs. E., Ashbury
(a) 2—Cleeve, Mrs. G., Fairlie
7½—Cleeve, G., Fairlie
7½—Cleverley, Mrs. F., Gardens
3½—Clucas, Mrs. A., Allenton
4½—Colquhon, Mrs. H., Gardens
12—Cone, Mrs. W., Allenton
5½—Conlon, Miss E., Aorangi
6 —Coughlan, Mrs. J., Timaru
10½—Cowie, Miss I. H., Timaru
7½—Cox, Mrs. E., Aorangi
10½—Craigie, Mrs. A. M., Timaru
12—Crombie, Miss H., West End
9½—Cunningham, Mrs. J., Timaru
(c) 3½—Curr, Mrs. W. S., West E.
9½—Cuthill, Mrs. D., Fairlie

12—DALTON, Mrs. D., Methven
Scr.—Darby, H. N., West End
4½—Darroch, Mrs. R., West End
12—Davidson, Mrs. E., Timaru
8 —Davie, Mrs. W., Aorangi
(c) ½—Dempsey, Mrs. H., Waimate
11—Dempsey, H., Waimate
(c) 3—Denley, Mrs. W. H., Waireka
3½—Denny, Mrs. H., West End
8 —Devonport, Mrs. S., Waimate
11—Dewar, Mrs. M., Gardens
4½—Doig, Mrs. K. P., Chertsey
10—Doig, Mrs. L., Chertsey
4½—Doig, Mrs. P. R., Chertsey
12—Dolan, Mrs. J., Waimate
7½—Dorward, Mrs. G., Awamoa
12—Dowling, Mrs. J. B., Ashbury
2½—Doyle, Mrs. D. H., Fairlie
12—Drake, Mrs. V., West End
7½—Duff, Mrs. W., Waimate
12—Earl, Mrs. C. S., Gardens

5½—ECCLES, Mrs. H., Awamoa
8½—Eggleton, Mrs. F. J., Ashbury
4 —Ellis, Mrs. H., Methven
6 —Ewing, Mrs. M., Timaru

6½—FAHEY, Mrs. P., Waimate
8½—Fechney, Mrs. C., Waireka
4 —Ferguson, Mrs. E., Aorangi
9½—Fraser, Mrs. J., Fairlie
11—Fraser, Mrs. M., Gardens
7½—Friel, Mrs. S., Waimate

3½—GALLEN, Mrs. M., Fairlie
12—Cardyne, Mrs. Gardens
6 —Geddes, Mrs. H., Awamoa

South Canterbury Association

(a) 2½—Gordon, Mrs. R., Waimate
3½—Green, Mrs. N., West End
12—Gudsell, Mrs. M., Allenton

10½—HAIGH, Mrs. J., Ashbury
4 —Hall, Mrs. A., Fairlie
7 —Halliday, Miss P., Awamoa
(c) 1½—Hamilton, Mrs. D., Ashbury
11—Hamilton, Mrs. A., Chertsey
(c) 3½—Hannah, Mrs. W., Ashbury
6 —Harper, Mrs. J. H., Waireka
7½—Harries, Miss E., Aorangi
7 —Harrison, Mrs. E. W., Ashb'y
8 —Haugh, Mrs. R., Aorangi
2½—Hawke, Mrs. R., Allenton
11—Hawke, Mrs. S., Waireka
10½—Hayes, Mrs. K., Ashbury
6 —Helliwell, Mrs. A., Waireka
7½—Henderson, Miss M., Awamoa
5½—Hendren, Mrs. J. P., Aorangi
(a) 3—Hewlett, Mrs. A., Awamoa
7 —Higginson, Mrs. G. F., W. End
12—Hill, Mrs. L., West End
7 —Hillyer, Mrs. A. L., Waireka
8½—Hitch, Mrs. L., Aorangi
10½—Hopkins, Mrs. A. E., Aorangi
10—Horan, Mrs. J., Waireka
8½—Horler, Mrs. F., Waimate
4½—Hughes, Mrs. R. N., Waireka
7½—Hunt, Mrs. E. K., West End

3½—INGRAM, Miss E., Timaru and West End
4 —Isitt, Mrs. F., Fairlie

7 —JACKMAN, Mrs. S. M., Methven
12—Jackson, Mrs. N., Waimate
6 —James, Mrs. L. B., Ashbury
5½—James, Mrs. S., Timaru
2½—Jamieson, Mrs. J., Gardens
12—Jamieson, Mrs. A., Allenton
6 —Johnson, Mrs. F., Waireka
7 —Johnson, Mrs. W. S., Fairlie
7½—Johnstone, Mrs. W. A., Waireka
12—Jones, Mrs. A. W., Awamoa
11½—Jordan, Mrs. L. R., Ashbury

(c) -2—KEAY, Mrs. V. H., Aorangi
9 —Kelly, Mrs. G. J., Timaru
8 —Kennard, J., Gardens
(a) 5½—Kilworth, Mrs. D. F., Methven
5 —LISLE, Mrs. A., Waimate
(a) 4½—Loach, Mrs. E., Timaru
12—Lock, Mrs. E., Allenton
6 —Loftus, Mrs. E., Waireka
11—Loomes, Mrs. A. S., Aorangi
4½—Lord, Mrs. L., Waireka
4½—Lynch, Mrs. D., Chertsey

9 —MARSH, Mrs. M., Timaru
12—Marsh, Mrs., Waimate
7½—Malaquin, Mrs. M., Fairlie
4 —Mangin, Mrs. E. A., Methven
(c) 5½—Marra, Mrs. G. W., Aor'gi
3½—Martin, Mrs. A. C., Ashbury
10—Matthews, Mrs. W., Timaru
7½—Maude, Mrs. S. H., Ashbury
4 —Meaclem, Mrs. J. E., Waireka
10½—Meredith, Mrs. E. E., Timaru
(c) 3½—Miles, Mrs. F., Fairlie
2½—Miller, Mrs. J., Awamoa
(c) 2½—Milne, Mrs. M. C., Methv-n
3½—Milne, Mrs. A. J., Ashbury
3½—Moir, Mrs. J., Ashbury
7 —More, Mrs. R., West End
12—Moreshouse, Mrs. E., West End
*(c) 2½—Morgan,... Miss E. L., Timaru
4½—Moyes, Mrs. J., Ashbury
4 —Mulholland, Mrs. G., W. End
5½—Murphy, Mrs. M., Gardens

7½—McDIARMID, Mrs. E., Awamoa
(c) 1—McDowell, Miss M., Ashburton
8 —McGregor, Mrs. T., Waireka
8 —McGregor, T., Waireka
9 —McIlroy, Mrs. L. C., Waireka
9 McKenzie, Mrs. J., Timaru
8 McKenzie, Mrs. F., Waireka
1½—McKinnon, Mrs. A., Fairlie
(c) ½—MacMillan, Mrs. J., Wair'ka
10½—McMillan, Mrs. J., Gardens
12—McQuade, Mrs., Gardens

2½—NEWMAN, Mrs. M., Methven
6½—OLIVER, Mrs. C. M., Aorangi
2½—Osborn, Miss M., Allenton
12—Osborn, Mrs. A. G., Methven

12—PALMER, Mrs. H., Waimate
4 —Panton, Mrs. E., Ashbury
4½—Parfoot, Mrs. E. E., Timaru
12—Parsons, Mrs. M. J., Awamoa
4 —Patching, Miss W., Waireka
3½—Paterson, E., Waimate
8 —Paterson, Mrs. G., West End

South Canterbury Association

8 —Patrick, Mrs. B., Waimate
10½—Patterson, Mrs. V., Awamoa
11—Paul, Mrs. M., Waireka
12—Peterson, Mrs. J., Waireka
12—Pheloung, Mrs. C., Gardens
12—Pheloung, Mrs. K. R., Gardens
12—Pride, Mrs. R., Timaru
5 —Pringle, Mrs. W. A., Ashbury
7½—Pringle, Mrs. J., Fairlie
12—Pryde, Mrs. W., Aorangi

(c) scr.—RAWLINSON, Mrs. A. G., Methven
(a) 2½—Restall, Mrs. L., Awamoa
7 —Reynolds,, Mrs. J. A., Awamoa
5½—Riley, Mrs. A., Aorangi
7 —Robb, Mrs. M., Waimate
(c) 2—Robertson, Mrs. A. M., Ashbury
12—Robertson, Mrs. W., Chertsey
7 —Robertson, Mrs. H. J., Gard's
5½—Robertson, Mrs. J., Aorangi
2 —Robinson, Mrs. S., Allenton
5 —Rose, Mrs. N. T., Aorangi
10—Ross, Mrs. G., Allenton

(a) 1½—SALTON, Mrs. W., Awamoa
3½—Schrader, Mrs. L., Waimate
(c) 1½—Scott, Mrs. F., Allenton
8½—Scott, Mrs. A. C., Waireka
9½—Selbie, Mrs. E., Timaru
9 —Shailes, Mrs. C., Ashbury
8 —Shanks, Mrs. A., Waimate
(c) 3½—Shannon, Mrs. W. R., Allenton
12—Simpson, Mrs. W., Fairlie
11—Simpson, Miss F., West End
9½—Slater, Mrs. K., Awamoa
2 —Sligo, Mrs. J. A., Timaru and West End
4½—Smith, Mrs. G., Chertsey
6½—Smith, Miss M., Awamoa
7½—Smitheram, Mrs. F., Allenton
10½—Spooner, Mrs. R. R., Ashbury
7 —Staniford, Mrs. C., Awamoa
6 —Stephens, Mrs. R. H., Ashbury
10½—Stewart, Miss I., Timaru
3½—Stewart, Mrs. G., Awamoa
3½—Stewart, Mrs. J., Methven
11—Stone, Mrs. F. J., Methven
-6½—Sullivan, Mrs. S. H., Timaru
(c) 3—Sunaway, Miss F., Timaru
3½—Sunaway, Miss L., Timaru
5 —Sutherland, Mrs. J., Aorangi
11—Sutton, Mrs. J., Gardens
9 —Syder, Mrs. R., Fairlie
(c) 5½—Symes, Mrs. O. W., Allenton

12—TALBOT, R., West End
4½—Talbot, Mrs. R., West End
9 —Tavendale, Mrs. E., Waimate
5 —Taylor, Mrs. E., Waireka
5 —Thomas, Mrs. E., Timaru
11—Thompson, Mrs. B., Allenton
12—Todd, Mrs. R., Waimate
7½—Tovey, Mrs. E. A., Aorangi
2½—Tulley, Mrs. M., Timaru
12—Valentine, Mrs. H., Fairlie

1½—WALKER, Mrs. W., Timaru and West End
4 —Walker, Mrs. W. H., Waireka
2½—Ward, Mrs. J. H. A., Timaru
3½—Warriner, Mrs. I., Waireka
5 —Watson, Mrs. A. E., West End
(c) scr—Welsh, Mrs. H., Fairlie
6½—White, Mrs. M., Waimate
12—White, Mrs. R., Waimate
(a) 4½—White, Mrs. A., Ashbury
5 —Wiberg, Mrs. A., Aorangi
4½—Wilcocks, Mrs. L. A., Chertsey
8 —Wild, Mrs. Awamoa
2½—Wills, Mrs. G., Timaru
7 —Wilson, Mrs. D., Allenton
10—Wilson, Mrs. A., Gardens
11—Wilson, Mrs. T. A, Waimate
3 —Wilson, Mrs. C. C., Timaru
3½—Withell, Mrs. R. J. S., Timaru
11—Woods, Mrs. S., Waimate
7 —Wright, Mrs. J., Allenton

Franklin Association

Handicapper: Mrs. J. F. Bingham, Glenbrook, Waiuku.
(Telephone: 171H, Waiuku).
Referee: Mrs. L. G. Middlemiss, 1 Roose Avenue, Pukekohe
(Telephone: 962, Pukekohe).
Publicity Officer: Mrs. F. C. Priest, 20 Prictor St., Papakura.
(Telephone: 512)

9½—ALLENDER, Mrs. L. M. Papakura
5 —Andrews, Mrs. C., Karaka
4½—Armstrong, Mrs. G., Pukek'e

4½—BAKER, Mrs. A., Waiuku
7 —Barnett, Mrs. V., Papakura
4 —Barriball, Mrs. E. A., Wai'ku
(c) scr—Bingham, Mrs. J., Wai'ku
7½—Bingham, J. F., Pukekohe
7½—Bird, Miss E., Waiuku
3½—Bown, Mrs. W., Papakura
6 —Brighouse, Mrs., Pukekohe
10½—Bright, Mrs. C., Waiuku
4 —Brooks, Mrs. R. E., Pukek'e
3 —Butcher, Mrs. G. W., Pukek'e
4 —Bycroft, Mrs. G. W., Papak'a

7 —CARPENTER, Mrs. A., Papakura
1½—Carter, Mrs. F. N., Pukekohe
2½—Carter, Mrs. W., Waeranga
6 —Cartwright, Mrs. B., P'kura
4½—Chambers, Mrs. F., Waeranga
3 —Chapman, Mrs. T., Karaka
8½—Clark, Miss N., Papakura
(a) 3½—Cole, Mrs. A. S., Pukekohe
2½—Coles, Mrs. J. E., Patumahoe
3 —Couper, Mrs. A., Waerenga
4 —Cronin, Mrs. S., Tuakau
4½—Cunningham, Mrs. W., P'kura

4½—DAVIDSON, Mrs. E., Pukekohe
4½—Dayman, Mrs. J., Tuakau
5½—Dean, Mrs. T., Pukekohe
3½—Deed, Mrs. C., Buckland
4 —Deed, Mrs. C. T., Buckland
6 —Dominikovich, Mrs. M., Waiuku
5½—Douglas, Mrs., Waiuku
4½—Dunk, Mrs., Pukekohe
6 —Dyer, Mrs. J. H., Buckland

4½—EDWARDS, Mrs. H., Waerenga
5 —Evans, Mrs. G., Waiuku
4½—Ewing, Mrs. D., Tuakau
4½—Ewing, Mrs. R., Tuakau

6 —FALLOWS, Mrs. C., Pukek'e
2½—Fausett, Mrs. J., Pukekohe
*3—Forbes, Mrs. R., Pukekohe
8½—Franklin, Mrs. L., Pukekohe

3½—GALLAGHER, Mrs. K., Patu.
8 —Garbolino, Mrs. J., Papakura
10½—Garland, Mrs. V., Waiuku
12—Glass, H., Pukekohe

2½—Harris, Mrs. A. J., Pukekohe
4½—Harris, Mrs. F., Waerenga
3 —Harvey, Mrs. R., Pukekohe
1 —Harwood, Mrs. E., Papakura
4 —Hay, Mrs. H., Waiuku
5 —Heatley, Mrs. N., Buckland
5½—Henry, Mrs. L., Waiuku
6 —Henry, Mrs. L., Papakura
4½—Hill, Mrs. D., Karaka
9½—Hill, Mrs. L., Karaka
7½—Holland, Mrs. T., Buckland
4½—Holmes, Mrs. A., Waiuku
7½—Holmes, Mrs. F., Waiuku
3 —Hoskins, Mrs. K., Patumahoe
3½—Hunter, Mrs. J., Papakura
1 —Hunter, J., Papakura

4 —INGRAM, Mrs. J. R., Taukau
3 —JEFFERIS, Mrs. W. A., Wae.
9 —Jones, Mrs. H., Tuakau
5 —KAYES, Mrs. A., Buckland
10—Kealey, Mrs. G., Pukekohe
4 —Keith, Mrs. K., Waerenga
4 —King, Mrs. E. A., Buckland
4½—King, Mrs. J., Buckland

6 —LARSEN, Mrs. P., Pukekohe
5½—Lawrence, Mrs. J., Buckland
5 —Lemon, Mrs. E. S., Pukekohe
4½—Lewis, Mrs. E., Papakura
8 —Lewis, Mrs. L., Pukekohe
5 —Lewis, Mrs. S., Tuakau
4½—Lowe, Mrs. R., Patumahoe

3½—McBURNEY, Mrs. J., Waiuku
4½—McCarthy, Mrs. D. J. Wae.
(a) 4½—McDell, Mrs. A. D., Pukekohe
6½—McDonald, Mrs. H., Waiuku
5 —McMillan, Mrs. P. J., Patu'hoe
3 —McPherson, Mrs. G., Pukek'e

3 —MANNING, Mrs. H., P'kura

Franklin Association

4½—Markham, Mrs. S., Waerenga
4½—Martin, Mrs. J., Waiuku
11—Medcalf, Mrs. H., Papakura
6 —Membery, Mrs. R. K., Patumahoe
(c) -1½—Middlemiss, Mrs. L., Papakura
(c) -1—Middlemiss, L. G., Puke.
4½—Montgomerie, Mrs. I. B., Karaka
2½—Morgan, Mrs. C., Waiuku
12—Morgan, Mrs. M., Tuakau

3½—NAYSMITH, H. J., Waiuku
6½—Naysmith, Mrs. J., Waiuku
6 —Nicol, Mrs. R., Papakura
5½—Needham, Mrs. F., Pukekohe
12—Nelson, Mrs. F., Waerenga

3½—O'SULLIVAN, Mrs. J., P'kohe
4 —Otto, Mrs. A. A., Buckland

4½—PAGE, Mrs. B. C., Pukekohe
(c) 1—Page, Mrs. R., Papakura
5½—Passau, Mrs. R., Papakura
4½—Paton, Mrs. McI., Tuakau
3 —Paul, Mrs. W., Karaka
7 —Peterson, Mrs. H., Patum'hoe
4½—Potter, Mrs. A. W., Buckland
11—Potton, Mrs. G., Papkura
4 —Pratten, Mrs. A., Buckland
4½—Priest, Mrs. F. C., Papakura
6½—Prince, Mrs. V. R., Karaka
2½—Prujean, Mrs. W., Papakura

12—REED, Mrs. H, E., Waerenga
10½—Reid, Mrs. A., Papakura
12—Reid, Mrs. L. D., Papakura
(c) 3½—Reehal, Mrs. C., Pukekohe
4½—Robinson, Mrs. R., Waiuku
4½—Rockliff, Mrs. W., Papakura

1½—SAMPSON, Mrs. C. E., Wae.
11½—Sanderson, Mrs. J., Karaka
6 —Seeley, Mrs. R., Buckland
10—Sharplin, Mrs. R., Karaka
3 —Shotbolt, Mrs. H., Pukekohe
6½—Smeed, Mrs. W. A., Tuakau
4½—Smith, Mrs. G. T., Papakura
7½—Smith, Mrs. V. L., Papakura
8½—Stobie, Mrs. G., Papakura
3½—Sutherland, Mrs. H., Buckl'd

12—TAYLOR, Mrs. P., Tuakau
6 —Thompson, Mrs. A. F., Pukekohe
3 —Thompson, Mrs. T., Pukekohe
11—Thoresen, Mrs. D., Papakura
6 —Titchmarsh, Mrs. H., P'kura
4½—Trotter, Mrs. M., Karaka

(a) 2—WALKER, Mrs. J., Papakura
5½—Walker, Mrs. J. G., Papakura
11½—Walker, Mrs. M., Tuakau
6 —Walsham, Mrs. D., Pukekohe
7½—Walters, Mrs. H., Karaka
4 —Walters, Mrs. I., Waiuku
3½—Wilcox, Mrs. A. S., Patum'hoe
12—Williamson, Mrs. M., Tuakau
5½—Woods, Mrs. J., Karaka
12—Woods, Mrs. A. H., Patumahoe
4½—Woodridge, Mrs. H. J., Tuakau
7 —Woolford, J., Pukekohe
5 —Wright, Mrs. M. E., Patum'e

Hawke's Bay Association

President: A. G. F. Ross, 506w Queen Street, Hastings (Telephone: 87565).

Handicapper: Mrs. A. G. F. Ross, 506w Queen Street, Hastings. (Telephone: 87565).

Referee: A. G. F. Ross, 506w Queen Street, Hastings. (Telephone: 87565).

Publicity Officer: Mrs. J. Ritchie, 503 Cornwall Road, Hastings. (Telephone: 83579).

(a) 2½—ADAMS, Mrs. A., Marewa
8 —Adams, Mrs. M., United
7½—Aiton, Mrs. L. M., Gisborne
5½—Anderson, Mrs. A., Marewa
8 —Anderson, Mrs. L., Greendale
7 —Angove, Mrs. C. E., Marewa
2 —Angove, Mrs. S. D., United
3 —Ansell, Mrs. G., Barry Mem.
½—Apperley, Mrs. H. G., Hastings and United
6 —Armstrong, Mrs. G., Greendale

7 —BADLEY, Mrs. E., Greendale
11—Baker, Mrs. J., United

Hawke's Bay Association

7 —Barrell, Mrs. L., Greendale
(c) -1—Bennett, C. F., Hastings
Scr.—Bennett, Mrs. C. F., Hastings
7 —Bowes, Mrs. A., Marewa
11½—Box, Mrs. E., Marewa
(c) 2½—Boyes, L. M., Marewa
(c) scr.—Boyes, Mrs. L. M., Marewa
4½—Bradley, Mrs. B., United
(c) 1—Brown, Mrs. E. J., Gisborne
4 —Bryant, Mrs. H. C., Hastings
11½—Bunt, Miss R. U., Turanga
7 —Butler, Mrs. P., Greendale

6 —CAMPBELL, Mrs. C. G., Wairoa
2½—Campbell, Mrs. M. V., Turanga
6 —Clarke, Mrs. R. A., Barry Mem.
7½—Cooper, Mrs. L., Barry Mem.
8½—Coumbe, Mrs. E., Greendale
(a) 2—Crosby, C., Hastings and Marewa
6½—Crosby, Des., Marewa
10—Cumming, Miss H., Gisborne

3 —DAILEY, Miss B., Hastings
7 —Davies, Mrs. V., Barry Mem.
2 —Derbyshire, Mrs. E., Barry Mem.
6½—Dickson, Mrs. W., Marewa
(c) 1—Donnelly, Mrs. F. W., Turanga
2½—Donnelly, Mrs. L. J., Marewa
(a) 3½—Duff, Mrs. H., Hastings

8 —ELLISON, Mrs. A., United
(c) 2—Evans, Mrs. D. A., United

(c) ½—FALWELL, Mrs. S., Hastings
(c) scr—Ferguson, Mrs. J., Hastings
11½—Foster, Mrs. J. W., United
9 —Fry, Mrs. M. R., Gisborne
5 —Fulford, Mrs. M. J., United
6 —Fulford, Mrs. W., United

4 —GATRELL, Mrs. W., Barry Mem.
11—Gee, Mrs. E. B., Marewa
4 —Glover, Mrs. C., Hastings
(c) 3½—Gollan, Mrs. K. B., Marewa
8½—Gorst, Mrs. R., Marewa
5½—Grierson, Mrs. L. C. P., Gisborne
2½—Grindley, Mrs. G., United
8 —Grummitt, Mrs. E., Gisborne

11—HABGOOD, Mrs. F., Turanga
7½—Hayes, Miss D., Greendale
11—Hayes, Mrs. F. H., Hastings
11—Haynes, Mrs. D. B., Marewa
4 —Hayward, Mrs. C., United
7½—Hebenton, Mrs. J., Turanga
1 —Henderson, Mrs. G., Gisborne
7 —Holschies, H. J., Turanga
5½—Holschies, Mrs. H. J., Turanga
(c) 2½—Hopkins, Mrs. C. P., Hastings
7 —Horam, Mrs. E., Greendale
(c) 2½—Horniblow, Mrs. C., United
2½—Hoy, Mrs. J., Gisborne
8½—Hyde, Mrs. E., Gisborne

12—INNES-JONES, Mrs. A., Turanga

12—JESSOP, Mrs. B., Greendale
(c) 3—KENDREW, Mrs. C., Barry Mem.
4 Kennedy, Mrs. E., Gisborne

(a) ½—LAMBERT, Mrs. A., Hastings
-1—Lange, Mrs. W., Hastings
(c) 4½—Lee, Mrs. F. R., United
7 —Lloyd, C. J., Turanga
7 —Lloyd, Mrs. C. J., Turanga
8 Lougher, Mrs. H. J., Turanga

2 —MACPHERSON, A. G. H., Gisborne
9 —MacPherson, Mrs. A. G. H., Gisborne
3½—Mann, Mrs. P., Barry Mem.
4½—Maynard, Miss N. E., Gisborne
10½—Merritt, Miss B., United
5 —Miller, Miss D., Gisborne
1½—Millichamp, Miss M., Hastings
(c) -1—Mitchell, Mrs. C. N., United
4½—Morris, Mrs. F. A., United
4 —Moss, S. T., Barry Mem.
3½—Moss, Mrs. S. T., Barry Mem.

4 McCARTHY, Mrs. A. G., United
10—McCorkindale, Mrs. M., Wairoa
4½—McCulloch, Mrs. A., Marewa
9½—McIntyre, Mrs. W., Wairoa
7 —McKay, Miss A. J., Hastings
(c) -2—McKenzie-Smart, Mrs. M. T., Gisborne

Hawke's Bay Association

3 —McKinnon, Mrs. J., Marewa
8½—MacLean, Mrs. J. W., United

6½—NEWTON, Mrs. W., Marewa
7 —Nockel, Mrs. W., United
1½—Norman, Mrs. V., Turanga

10½—OATES, Mrs. E., Gisborne
2 —Oliver, Mrs. P., Greendale
1½—O'Neill, Mrs. D., United
9 —Ormiston, Miss C., Turanga

(c) 2—PATTERSON, Mrs. H., Barry Mem.
2½—Petherick, Mrs. R. N., United ings
(a) 3½—Phillips, G., Hastings
3½—Pollock, Mrs. W., Greendale
2 —Price, Mrs. F. N., Barry Mem.
11—Pugh, Mrs. E. D., Marewa
5½—Pussell, Mrs. P., Marewa

5 —RAVENHILL, Mrs. H. V., Turanga
(c) scr—Ritchie, Mrs. J., Hastings
4½—Roberts, Mrs. J. C., Wairoa
6½—Robinson, Mrs. A., Barry Mem.
(c) -4—Ross, A. G. F., Hastings and Marewa
(c) 2½—Ross, Mrs. A. G. F., Marewa

4½—SCADDEN, Mrs. A. E., Marewa
12—Sear, Mrs. G., Marewa
7 —Setter, Mrs. L., Greendale
5½—Shield, Mrs. J. L., Hastings
7½—Smith, Mrs. R. E., Barry Mem.
7½—Sorrell, Miss E. M., United

4 —TAYLOR, Mrs. S. F., Hastings.
5 Thompson, Mrs. W. H., Berry Mem.
-½—Tiffen, Mrs. F. A., United
6 —Timms, Mrs. F. A., United

2½—UNWIN, Mrs. H. C., Hastings

(a) 4½—WALKER, Mrs. F., Marewa
(c)-2½—Watkins, Mrs. C. A., Hastings
11—Watson, Mrs. C. F., United
4 —Wells, Mrs. F., Turanga
8 —White, Mrs. C., Greendale
(a) 3Williams, Mrs. E., Hastings
10—Willis, Mrs. D., Barry Mem.
(a) 3½—Wise, Mrs. E. W., Hastings
(a) 1½—Wise, H. F., Turanga
5½—Wise, Mrs. H. F., Turanga

Manawatu Association

Handicapper Mrs. R. H. Browne, Adelaide Road, Dannevirke. (Telephone: 28-132).

Referee: Mrs. E. B. Gothard, 14 Ferguson St., Woodville. (Telephone: 252D, Woodville)

Publicity Officer: Mrs. A. H. Faulkner, 59 Stanley Avenue, Palmerston North. (Telephone: 77342)

10—ALEXANDER, Mrs. S., Rangatira
8½—Anderson, Mrs. B., Kou Tou
7½—Angelini, Mrs. L., Pahiatua
4 —Armstrong, Mrs. G., Takaro
5½—Avery, Mrs. F., Pahiatua

2½—BARRETT, Mrs. D. L., Rangatira
4½—Bird, Mrs. R., Rangatira
9 —Boardman, Mrs. P., Rangatira
6 —Boswell, Mrs. W. H., Levin
1½—Bowater, Mrs. E., Feilding
5½—Boyde, Mrs. S., Foxton
2 —Bradfield, Mrs. S., Manawatu

6 —Bramwell, Mrs. J. W., Feild.
1½—Brann, Mrs. B., Manawatu
(c) -1—Browne, Mrs. R. H., Rangatira
10—Browne, R. H., Rangatira
Scr. Browne, R. H. Jnr., Ran'tira
4 —Bull, Mrs. W., Levin
3 —Burne, Mrs. T., Feilding
4 —Burne, T., Feilding

3 —CARR, Mrs. E. H., Rangatira
3 —Cassidy, Mrs. H., Rangatira
9 —Chaplin, Mrs. D., Takaro
4½—Christmas, Mrs. D., Manawatu
3½—Churcher, Mrs. P., Feilding
6 —Clark, Mrs. W. S., Levin

Manawatu Association

9½—Clark, Mrs. R., Kou Tou
12—Coe, Mrs. C., Rangatira
12—Cooksley, Mrs. C., Takaro
11½—Coombe, Mrs. F., Kou Tou
1½—Connor, Mrs. R., Manawatu
8 —Corbett, Mrs. M., Foxton
7 —Corless, Mrs. T., Rangatira
4½—Cowley, Mrs. E., Foxton
5½—Craighead, Mrs. E., Takaro
(c) ½—Crawford, Mrs. L. A., Levin
1 —Currin, Mrs. D., Manawatu

1 —DALZIELL, Mrs. W., Levin
(c) 2—Dewe, Mrs. G., Feilding
7½—Doak, Mrs. W., Rangatira
10½—Dodds, Mrs. A., Takapo
3½—Dougal, Mrs. M., Rangatira
4 —Downey, Mrs. J., Manawatu
7 —Drew, Mrs. G. R., Foxton
(c) -1—Duckworth, Mrs. F. J., Manawatu
2½—Duncalf, Mrs. P., Northern
(c) 2½—Dunstan, Mrs. O., North'n
2 —Durrant, Mrs., Feilding
3 —Dwyer, Mrs. L. R., Rangatira

(c) 3—EDDELSTEN, Mrs. J. S. Feilding
5 —Edwards, Mrs. C., Foxton

3 —FAULKNER, Mrs. A. H., Nh'n
11—Fee, Mrs., Rangatira
2½—Fidler, Mrs. F., Feilding
(c) 1—Flavell, Mrs. F., Feilding
4½—Fletcher, Mrs. J., Northern
3 —Forsythe, Mrs. K., Northern
Scr.—Fry, Mrs. H., Rangatira
2 —Fry, H., Rangatira

8 —GALE, Mrs. G., Takaro
Scr.—Gallagher, Mrs. H., Rangatira
(c) 1½—Garner, Mrs. E. A., Levin
(c) 2—Gerke, Mrs., Manawatu
2½—Gimblett, Mrs. P., Levin
11—Goldfinch, Mrs. I., Feilding
(c) ½—Gothard, Mrs. E. B., Manawatu and Woodville
4 —Gowan, Mrs. E., Rangatira
11—Gray, Mrs. T. S., Rangatira
2½—Green, Mrs. G., Takaro
2½—Gregory, Mrs. L. O., Rangatira
7½—Gregory, L. O., Rangatira
2 —Grover, Mrs. L., Manawatu

(c) 2—HALL, Mrs. G. M., Mana.
2 —Halligan, Mrs. P. E., Feilding
(c) 4½—Halpin, Mrs. J., Woodville
11—Hammond, Miss C., Kou Tou
11—Haslock, Mrs. J., Takaro
5 —Hearsey, Mrs. F., Takaroa
2½—Heggie, Mrs. D., Takaro
7 —Hewitt, Mrs. J., Rangatira
11½—Hibbard, Mrs. T., Kou Tou
9 —Hitchman, Mrs. J., Rangatira
9½—Holland, Mrs. W., Feilding
3½—Holmes, Mrs. J. N., Rangatira
7½—Hughes, Mrs. E. J., Rangatira
4½—Huntley, Mrs. E., Foxton
7 —Husband, Mrs. D. T., Foxton

11—JACOBSON, Mrs. R., Kou Tou
3 —Jamieson, Mrs. P., Takaro
1 —Jarden, Mrs. J., Levin
5½—Jenkins, Mrs. Levin
10½—Jonasen, Mrs. O., Kou Tou
6½—Johnson, Mrs. E. M., North'n
4½—Jones, Mrs. F. L., Feilding
7½—Judd, Mrs. S. J., Pahiatua

6½—KEMPTON, Mrs. J., Levin
12—Kerridge, Mrs. A., Pahiatua
2½—King, Mrs. F. K., Manawatu

7½—LIDINGTON, Mrs. E., Rangatira
4½—Lloyd, Mrs. E. L., Pahiatua
3½—Love, W., Rangatira
7½—Love, Mrs. W., Rangatira
4½—Lyons, Mrs. M., Woodville

8½—McDONALD, Mrs., Foxton
(c) scr.—McGettigan, Mrs. R. E., Rangatira
5 —McKenzie, Mrs. W., Takaro
4½—McLeod, Mrs. F., Rangatira

5½—MABEY, Mrs. C., Pahiatua
7½—Mason, Mrs. G., Levin
6 —Miller, Mrs. J., Woodville
5 —Mollgard, Mrs. C. F., Ranga.
(a) ½—Morris, Mrs. C., Rangatira
2½—Morris, Carr, Rangatira
2 —Moxon, Mrs. R., Manawatu

5½—NAPIER, Mrs. E. M., Levin
12—Newby, Mrs. M., Manawatu
6 —Newth, Mrs. S., Foxton

2½—O'BRIEN, Mrs. A., Rangatira
12—O'Brien, Miss A., Rangatira
3½—O'Keefe, Mrs. A., Rangatira
4½—Oliver, Mrs. W., Manawatu
8 —Osborne, Mrs. H. L., Levin

Manawatu Association

9½—PARKER, Mrs. J. G., Feilding
11—Parker, Mrs. W., Rangatira
3½—Parr, Mrs. M., Manawatu
(a) 1½—Palmer, Mrs., Levin
1 —Permain, Mrs. F., Northern and Takaro
2 —Pethybridge, Mrs. E. J., Levin
2 —Pine, Mrs. E., Rangatira
3 —Pither, Mrs. R., Feilding
12—Pringle, Miss H., Pahiatua
4 —Pullyn, Mrs. L., Manawatu

(c) 2—RABONE, Mrs. D., Manawatu
5½—Read, Mrs. F., Manawatu
3 —Rice, Mrs. H. J., Levin
7 —Roberts, Mrs. J., Rangatira
2½—Robertson, Mrs. G., Pahiatua
12—Robertson, Mrs. S., Kou Tou
3½—Robinson, Mrs. N., Rangatira
5 —Rodgers, Mrs. J. H., Feilding
5½—Roil, Mrs. W. T., Pahiatua
(c) 3—Rowan, Mrs. W. J., Takaro

4½—SADD, Mrs. K. B., Feilding
4½—Scott, Mrs. J., Feilding
10—Scott, Mrs. J. F., Rangatira
(c) 1½—Sears, Mrs. A., Manawatu
(a) 1—Sergeant, Mrs. C. G., Rangatira
2½—Silverwood, Mrs. E., Levin
12—Sinclair, Mrs. T., Woodville
4 —Skinley, Mrs. H. H., Ranga.
8½—Smith, Mrs. G. F., Foxton
6½—Smith, Mrs. J., Rangatira
8 —Smith, Mrs., Manawatu
2 —Soundy, Mrs. A., Rangatira
5 —Staples, Mrs. L., Levin
7 —Staples, Mrs. A. F., Foxton
(a) ½—Staples, Mrs. E. M., Pahia.
2½—Stephens, Mrs. A. M., Ranga.
-2—Stephens, A. J., Rangatira
9 Stephens, Miss M., Rangatira
4 —Stewart, Mrs. W., Feilding
4 —Streater, Mrs. R. K., Ranga.

(c) ½—TACON, Mrs. A. A., Ranga.
4½—Thomson, Mrs. F., Levin
2½—Tennet, Mrs. M., Feilding
6 —Town, Mrs. E., Rangatira
3 —Tricklebank, Mrs. F., Feilding
(c) -1—Tucker, J., Rangatira
(c) 1½—Turner, Mrs. C. W., Manawatu
8 —Twaddle, Mrs. C., Levin

(c) 4½—WALKER, Mrs. J., Nort'n
(c) 1—Walker, Mrs. R., Ranga.
4½—Walls, Mrs. G., Foxton
3 —Watchorn, Mrs. J., Manawatu
7 —Werry, Mrs. C. C., Rangatira
10—Webb, Miss E., Kou Tou
4½—Whale, Miss D., Manawatu
3½—Williams, Mrs. C. J., Levin
Scr—Williams, Mrs. L. E., North'n
2½—Wood, Mrs. L., Northern

7 YORKE, Miss O., Foxton

Nelson Association

Handicapper: Mrs. J. W. Biddle, 1 Moncrieff Avenue, Tahunanui. (Telephone: 86-599).
Referee: Mrs. M. Heather, 17 Ngatiawa Street, Nelson. (Phone: 4075).
Publicity Officer: Mr. J. H. Brunt, 135a Collingwood Street, Nelson. (Telephone: 3312).

11—Askew, Mrs. C., Riwaka
3 —Atkinson, Mrs. F., Nelson
11—Austin, Mrs. A. T. W., Brightwater
7½—Ayers, Mrs. L., Riwaka

7½—BAILEY, Mrs. E., Brightwater
7 —Baker, Mrs., Richmond
2 —Barltrop, Mrs. F., Nelson and Brightwater
11½—Barnes, Mrs. W., Richmond
9½—Bensemann, Mrs. B., Upper Moutere
4½—Best, Mrs. F., Rishmond
Scr—Biddle, Mrs. J. W., Nelson and Brightwater
7½—Bird, Mrs. C. C., Brightwater
12—Bradley, Mrs. M., Riwaka
5 —Brough, Mrs. H., Hinemoa
8½—Brough, Mrs. J. B., Hinemoa
1½—Brunt, Mrs. J. H., Hinemoa
2 —Brunt, J. H., Hinemoa
5 —Birchfield, Mrs. W. T., Riwaka
4 —Busbridge, Mrs. N. M., Hinemoa
4 —Busch, Mrs., Brightwater

11—CANTON, Mrs. J., Riwaka
5 —Charlton, Mrs. J. V., Hinemoa

Nelson Association

1½—Claughton, Mrs. H. S., Nelson
2½—Claughton, H. S., Nelson
11—Clouston, Mrs. H. A., Upper Moutere
2 —Cole, W., Nelson
3½—Costello, Mrs. C., Hinemoa

6½—DAY, Mrs. H., Hinemoa
7 —Dee, Mrs. A., Hinemoa
9 —Delaney, Mrs. H., Riwaka
8 —Drogemuller (Mrs. T. J. Up. Moutere
11—Drogemuller, Mrs. T. O., Up. Moutere

11—Easton, Mrs. W. B., Up. Mou.
12—Eggers, Mrs. D. A., Upper Moutere

1½—FALCONER, Mrs. R., Hinemoa
5½—Fowler, Mrs. C., Brightwater
*(c) ½—Frost, Mrs. A. R., Nelson
7 —Fry, Mrs. B., Riwaka
6 —Funnell, Mrs. E. W., Nelson

10—GERRISH, Mrs. E., Upper Moutere
8½—Gibbs, Mrs. O., Brightwater
(a) 2½—Gibbs, Miss W., Hinemoa
5½—Gibbs, Mrs. W. G., Brightw'r
11—Goodman, Mrs. K., Riwaka
3½—Gould, Mrs. A., Nelson
5 —Gower, Mrs. A., Hinemoa
12—Graham, Miss M., Nelson
11½—Griffin, Mrs. C., Richmond
4 —Guppy, Mrs. S. J., Nelson

7 —HART, Mrs. F., Richmond
(c) 1½—Heather, Mrs., Hinemoa
5 —Hill, Mrs. C., Brightwater
4½—Hill, C. N., Brightwater
12—Hingston, Mrs. T. J., Richmond
5½—Hitchcock, Mrs. H., Nelson
6 —Hogg, Mrs.,Hinmeoa
12—Holland, Mrs. C., Brightwater
½—Howard, Mrs., Hinemoa
12—Hunt, Miss K., Brightwater
4½—Hunter, Mrs. R., Hinemoa

10—KEARNS, Mrs. N. R., Brightwater
3 —Kearns, N. R., Brightwater
3½—Kennedy, Mrs. C., Hinemoa
7½—Knight, Mrs. M., Nelson

3 —LANE, Mrs. B., Nelson
2½—Lawry, C., Brightwater
(c) ½—Lee, Mrs. J. S., Nelson

(a) 2½—MANSON, Miss L., Hine'a
5 —Marshall, Mrs. W., Riwaka
5½—Martin, Mrs. S. P., Nelson
8 —May, Mrs. F., Richmond
7 —Mead, Mrs. M. W., Nelson
6 —Miller, Mrs. L., Hinemoa
3½—Millward, Mrs. L., Richmond
3½—Morrison, Mrs. H. C., Brightwater

3 —MacLACHLAN, Mrs. D., Nelson and Brightwater
7 —McDonald, Mrs. H., Richmond
12—McGinnity, Mrs. J., Riwaka
7½—McMillan, Mrs. A. M., Richmond
3½—McMurray, Mrs. L., Richmond

2½—PARCELL, L. F., Nelson

2½—RICHARDS, Mrs. W., Hinemoa
7½—Richardson, Mrs. A., Hinemoa
(c) -2—Rowling, G. D., Riwaka
(c) -2—Rowling, Mrs. G. D., Riwa.
-½—Rudolph, P. A., Brightwater and Hinemoa

10—SAUER, Mrs. R. T., Richmond
4 —Sanderson, Mrs. A. E., Nelson
11—Scott, Mrs. M. G., Up. Mout're
3 —Seaton, Mrs. M., Nelson
5½—Smith, Mrs. J. L., Hinemoa
5 —Sparkes, Mrs. E., Riwaka
12—Spence, Mrs. W., Riwaka
*4½—Spencer, Mrs. S., Hinemoa
12—Stephens, R., Nelson

2½—Tarbutt, Mrs., Nelson
7½—Tongue, Mrs. A. W., Nelson
* (c) 1—Turton, Miss L., Nelson

3 —WALLACE, Mrs. D., Richmond
6 —Ward, Mrs. C., Hinemoa
3½—Ward, Mrs. J., Hinemoa
(c) 1½—Wearing, Mrs. S. H., Richmond and Nelson
3½—Webley, Mrs. P., Hinemoa
3 —Wilkes, Mrs. H., Richmond
11—Wilkes, Mrs. W., Richmond
(a) 3—Williams, Mrs. F., Richm'd
4½—Wilson, Mrs. H., Hinemoa
8 —Winks, Mrs. M., Brightwater
6½—Wyber, Mrs. L., Hinemoa

Northland Association

Referee: Mrs. F. Breckon, No. 2 Puriri Park Rd., Maunui, Whangarei. (Telephone: 4337).

Handicapper: Mrs. A. Cameron, 30 Mains Avenue, Whangarei. (Telephone: 4847).

Publicity Officer: Mrs. R. Goodison. Telephone 2968.

6 —ADAMS, Mrs. H., Kensington
6½—Akast, Mrs., Whangarei
11½—Alison, Mrs. W., Kensington
6 —Ailan, Mrs. R. H., Whangarei
7 —Andela, Mrs. N. Whangarei
7½—Anderson, Mrs. C., M'karamea
11—Auckett, Mrs. C., Te Kopuru

3 —BABE, Mrs. A., M'karamea
(a) 1½—Baker, Mrs. A., Whanga'ri
2 —Barriball, Mrs. A., Kensington
6½—Beaumont, Mrs. H., W'garei
7½—Beazley, Mrs. R., Kaitaia
(a) 3½—Beckett, Mrs. J., Whanfarei
1½—Berridge, Mrs. H. O., Ruawai
4 —Berry, Mrs. F., Dargaville
3 —Billington, Mrs. L., Whanga.
(a) 3—Bint, Mrs. C., M'karamea
12—Bradley, Mrs. H., Dargaville
3 —Brady, Mrs. T., Dargaville
5 —Braithwaite, Mrs. F., Kaitaia
5½—Brake, Mrs. E., Waipu
6½—Brake, Mrs. G., Whangarei
(c) -½—Breckon, Mrs. F., W'garei
9 —Brooks, Mrs. J., M'gaturoto
5 —Buckle, Mrs. D., Kaitai

(c) 2½—CAHILL, Mrs. R., Kens.
2½—Calder, Mrs. W., Kensington
(a) 1—Cameron, Mrs. A., Kens.
6 —Campbell, Mrs. D. R., Dargaville
4½—Campbell, Mrs. T., Waipu
5 —Carruth, Miss N., Whangarei
11—Carruth, Mrs. D., Dargaville
2½—Cave, Mrs. E., Kaitaia
4½—Challenger, Mrs. N., Waipu
11½—Cheshire, Mrs. E., Waipu
6½—Clarke, Mrs. E., Kaitaia
6½—Clark, Mrs. J., Kensington
5 —Clements, Mrs. R., Trapohue
7 —Cochrane, Mrs. R., Dargaville
6½—Collinge, Mrs. A., Whangarei
(c) 3—Copland, Mrs. W., Kaitaia
2½—Corsbie, Mrs. P., Kensington
6½—Cossill, Mrs. C. W., Arapohue
3 —Coutts, Mrs. H., Whangarei
6½—Cox-Smith, Mrs. G., Kensing.
9 —Craig, Mrs. H., Kaitaia
11½—Crawford, Mrs. B., Whangarei
7½—Cullen, Mrs. C., Waipu
9½—Curreen, Mrs. K., Kaitaia

4½—DALBETH, Mrs. D., Dargaville
(c) 2½—Davis, Mrs. W., Kensington
(a) 2½—Dawson, Miss V., Kensn.
6 —Dodd, Mrs. C., Arapohue
5½—Dudley, Mrs. G., Kensington
10—Dudley, Mrs. T., Waipu
11½—Dunn, Mrs. A., Whangarei
2½—Dunn, Mrs. E. C., Ruawai
3½—Dyer, Mrs. E., Whangarei
5½—Dyer, Mrs. L., Kensington

3 —FAIRLEY, Mrs. A., Kensington
4½—Faithful, Miss E. E., Kensing.
4 —Finlayson, Mrs. N. K., M'tur'o
4½—Finlayson, Mrs. J. A., W'garei
4½—Fitzsimmons, Mrs. W., Kens.
6½—Flyger, Mrs. R., M'turoto
6½—Foote, Mrs. J. P., Kensington
8 —Foote, Mrs. R., Waipu
(c) 2—Foster, Mrs. C., Whangarei
6½—Fraser, Mrs. J., Kensington
4½—Frood, Mrs. A., Dargaville
9 —Fulton, Mrs. F., Whangarei
6 —Fuge, Mrs. J., Kensington

4 —GALVIN, Mrs. M. G., Ruawai
1½—Gardner, Mrs. P., Whangarei
6 —Gaukrodger, Mrs. H., D'aville
10½—Geraghty, Mrs., Waipu
2½—Goodhew, Mrs. E., Kaitaia
2 —Goodison, Mrs. R., Whangarei
5 —Graham, Mrs. L., Kensington
7½—Groves, Miss L., Kensington
11—Gudsel, Mrs. B. L., Whanga.
11½—Gulbransen, Mrs., Whangarei
2 —Gunthorpe, Mrs. R., W'garei

7½—HADWIN, Mrs. W., W'garei
11½—Haigh, Mrs. A. M., Kensington
11—Halvorson, Mrs., Whangarei
(a) 1½—Hannam, Mrs. H., Kensing.
(a) 3½—Hannam, Mrs. T., M'kara.
5½—Harris, Mrs. A. W., Arapohue
6 —Harvey, Mrs. R., Waipu
5½—Hedditch, Mrs. E., Kaitaia
6 —Higham, Mrs. E. K., M'turoto
5 —Hill, Mrs. C. M., Kensington
11½—Hislop, Mrs. F., Whangarei

Northland Association

11½—Hilsop, Mrs. F. Whangarei
(a) 2½—Hitchcock, Mrs., Dargaville
(a) 3—Holmes, Miss A., Whang'rei
5 —Huddart, Mrs. A. R., Kaitaia

5 —JASPERS, Mrs. L., Kensing.
7½—Johns, Mrs. W., Waipu
9½—Jones, Miss E., Dargaville

3 —KEARNEY, Mrs. T., W'garei
5 —Keating, Mrs. D., Kensington
7½—Kidd, Mrs. J., Te Kopuru
6½—King, Mrs. T. L., Whangarei
9 —Knight, Mrs. K., Kaitaia
7½—Knight, Mrs. T., Whangarei
3½—Knightbridge, Mrs. E., Kait'ia

6½—LAING, Mrs. J. M., Ruawai
7 —Lambert, Mrs. F., M'turoto
7½—Lardner, Mrs. M. J., Ruawai
8 —Layther, Mrs. A., Dargaville
11—Le Vaillant, Mrs. D., Whangarei
4½—Litt, Mrs. F., Maungakar'mea
(a) 3—Litt, Mrs. J., Maungakara
5½—Lupton, Mrs. W., Kensington

8 —McAULAY, Mrs. M., Waipu
3 —McInnes, Mrs., Whangarei
3 —McIntosh, Mrs. H., Kaitaia
7½—McIntosh, Miss M., Kaitaia
7½—McKay, Mrs. A., Waipu
10—McKay, Mrs. R., Waipu
(a) 3—McKenzie, Mrs. A., M'kara
3 —McKenzie, Mrs. G., Kaitaia
2½—McLaren, Mrs. R. C., Kensing.
1½—McLean, Mrs. P., Kensington
5 —McLean, Mrs. C. N., Waipu
6 —McLean, Mrs. D. F., Waipu
5½—McLeod, Mrs. H., Waipu
5½—McMillan, Mrs. E., Waipu
5½—McMurchy, Mrs. E., M'turoto
5 —McPherson, Mrs. K., Kensing.
6 —McSkimming, Mrs. R., W'rei

4 —MAIN, Mrs. R., Kaitaia
4½—Marshall, Mrs. L., Kensington
4½—Maria, Mrs. M., Kaitaia
2½—Massey, Mrs. L., Whangarei
11½—Matthews, Mrs. R., Whan'rei
3 —May, Mrs. J., Kaitaia
4 —May, Mrs. H. M., Kensington
(c) 1—Molloy, Mrs. G., Kaitaia
(c)-½—Morgan, Mrs. L., Kensing.
5 —Morris, Mrs. C., Whangarei
2½—Murphy, Mrs. J., Kensington

2½—NAYLOR, Mrs. S., Kensington
(c) 2—Nicholls, Miss L. H., Dargaville
8½—Nicholls, Miss S., Dargaville
2½—Nisbet, Mrs. L., Kensington
6½—Norwood, Mrs. L., Whangarei
4½—Nutsford, Mrs. F., Whangarei

12—O'CONNELL, Mrs. N., Maungatoroto
11½—Palmer, Mrs., Kensington
4½—Phillips, Mrs. L., Dargaville
5½—Pickmere, Mrs. L. T., Whang.
4½—Powell, Mrs. A., Kaitaia
7 —Powell, Mrs. A. E., W'garei
7 —Primmer, Mrs., Whangarei
6½—Pritchard, Mrs. D. C., A'pohe
4½—Puckey, Mrs. E., Kaitaia
4½—Pullman, Mrs. A., Dargaville
12—Purser, Mrs. A. E., Arapohue

4 —RAMSAY, Mrs. E., Kaitaia
4 —Rasmussen, Mrs. V., D'gaville
(c)-½—Reynolds, Mrs. J. C., Ken.
2 —Roberts, Mrs. W., W'garei
3½—Robertson, Mrs. C., Kensing.
3 —Robins, Mrs., Maungatoroto
10—Robinson, Mrs. E., Dargaville
6 —Rowse, Mrs. J., Dargaville
8½—Rundstrom, Mrs. P., D'gaville
5½—Russell, Mrs. A., Waipu
Scr—Ryan, Mrs. J., Kensington

3 —SANDERS, Mrs. H., Kaitaia
2½—Seyb, Mrs. B., Whangarei
11—Shedden, Mrs. F., Dargaville
8½—Sills, Mrs. F., Dargaville
(c) 1—Simons, Mrs. N., Kensing.
4 —Simpkin, Mrs. F. N., Ruawai
7½—Sinclair, Miss M., Whangarei
7 —Smith, Mrs. H., Dargaville
½—Snow, Mrs. S. J., Kensington
7½—Stallworthy, Mrs. V., Te Kop.
11½—Stanton, Mrs. I., Kaitaia
4 —Steen, Mrs. J., Kaitaia
6½—Stewart, Mrs. P. McG., R'wai
11½—Stiff, Mrs. G., Kensington
5½—Stigant, R., Whangarei
(a) 4½—Still, Mrs. T., Waipu
7½—Stirling, Mrs. E., Kensington
9 —Stone, Mrs. R., Te Koporu
*3—Stringer, Mrs. C. V., Kensing.
4 —Subritzky, Mrs. J., Kaitaia
7 —Switzer, Mrs. M. R., Te Kop'u

2 —TAIT,Mrs. C., Whangarei
12—Taylor, Mrs. E. M., Te Koporu
11—Thomassen, Mrs. A. L., Ara'e

Northland Association

6 —Thompson, Mrs. C., Waipu
4½—Thomson, Mrs. Alan, M'kara
7½—Thomson, Mrs. Alec., M'kara
9½—Thompson, Mrs. H., Dargav'e
2½—Thorne, Mrs. S. C., Whang'rei
(a) 2½—Timewall, Mrs. E., Kens.
(a) 2½—Tregida, Mrs. R., Darga.

(c) 2—UFFINDELL, Mrs. F., Ken.
5 —Underwood, Mrs. W., A'pohue
7½—Underwood, Miss, Whangarei
5½—Ulrich, Mrs. J., Kaitaia

4½—VAUSE, Mrs. C., Dargaville
7 —Vodanovich, Mrs. J., D'gaville

11—WARD, Mrs. E., Waipu
6½—Ward, Mrs., Whangarei
9½—Warren, Mrs. L., Dargaville
2 —Watt, Mrs. E. A., Whangarei
4 —Watt, E. A., Whangarei
3½—Watt, Mrs. M., Dargaville
4 —Watt, Mrs. T., Kensington
(a) 3—Webber, Mrs. F., Kaitaia
5½—Wenzlick, Mrs. H., M'karamea
4½—Whitman, Mrs. A., Kensing.
3½—Wilding, Mrs. G., Whangarei
2½—Wilkins, Mrs. V., Dargaville
3 —Wilkinson, Mrs. P., Kaitaia
11—Williams, Mrs. E. J., Dargaville
(a) 1½—Williams, Mrs. H., Kens.
4 —Wills, Mrs. G., Whangarei
7½—Winter, Mrs. R., Te Kopuru
7½—Woodvridge, Mrs. W., Kens.
7 —Wordsworth, Mrs. F., Te Kop.
5 —Wright, Mrs. B., Kaitaia

8 —YEOWARD, Mrs. A., Maungatoroto

Otago Association

Handicapper: Mrs. G. Metcalf, 9 Norman Street, Dunedin, E.1. (Telephone: 44763).
Referee: Mrs. G. Little, 109 Tomahawk Road, Dunedin, E.1. (Telephone: 44107).
Publicity Officer: Mr. C. A. Caigou, 18 Ings Avenue, Dunedin. (Telephone: 48703).

1½—ADAMSON, Mrs. W., Tainui
12—Aitken, Mrs. H. P., Montecillo
6½—Aitken, Mrs. H. N., Montecillo
(a) 1½—Alabaster, Mrs. H. B., Watea
3½—Alexander, Miss H. T., Caver.
9½—Allan, Miss M., St. Clair
4½—Allan, Mrs. R., Watea
12—Allcock, Mrs., Caversham
5 —Allen, Mrs. E., Punga
(a) scr—Anderson Mrs. J. G., Punga
(c) 1—Anderson, Mrs. N., Watea Alex.
4 —Archer, Mrs. R. D., Caver.
(a) ½—Austin, Mrs. D. G., Punga

4½—BAGLEY, Miss P., Punga
4 —Baker, Mrs. C., St. Clair
6½—Barkla, Mrs. T., Watea
10½—Barnes, Mrs. G., Watea
Scr—Barron, E. J., Alexandra
1 —Barron, Mrs. E. J., Alexandra
3 —Barron, Mrs. J., Caversham
1½—Barry, Mrs. E., Tainui
9 —Baskett, A. F., Logan Park
9 —Baskett, Mrs. A. F., Logan Park-Leith
7½—Bell, Mrs. W. S., St. Clair
11—Birchall, Mrs. C. R., Caver.
(c) 3—Blackburn, Mrs. P., Tainui
7 —Bodkin, Mrs. I., Clyde
4½—Bonisch, A., Alexandra
3½—Botting, A., Watea
10—Bower, Mrs. A., Balclutha
(c) 2—Braithwaite, Mrs. J. L., Montecillo
5 —Brander, Mrs. H. F., Caver.
11½—Bremnor, Mrs. F. M., Punga
(c) 1—Brocklebank, Mrs. J. H., Tainui
5 —Brown, Mrs. R., Montecillo
12—Brown, Mrs. W., Montecillo
6½—Buchan, Mrs. C., Punga
*(c) scr—Buchler, Mrs. B., Punga
6 —Bunting, Mrs., St. Clair
3½—Burgess, Mrs. C., Alexandra
(a) 4½—Burrow, Mrs. V., Leith
9 —Burrows, Mrs., Caversham
6½—Butler, Mrs. M. E., Clyde

3½—CAIGOU, C. A., St. Clair Watea
9 —Caigou, Mrs. C. A., St. Clair
7 —Cameron, Mrs. D., Alexandra
6 —Cameron, Mrs. W. L., Punga

Otago Association

7 —Cannon, L., Alexandra
5½—Card, Mrs. W., Tainui
9½—Christie, Miss E., Tainui
5½—Clark, Mrs. J., Tainui
12—Clark, Mrs. A., St. Clair
(c) ½—Clark, Mrs. R. H., Watea
9 —Clark, Mrs. G. T., Tainui and Watea
3½—Clatworthy, Miss D., Tainui
7½—Cockburn, Mrs. G. A., Tainui
5 —Cook, Mrs., Punga, Alex.
12—Cooper, Mrs. M. C., Caversham
6½—Copland, Mrs. J., Balclutha
11½—Corson, Miss G., Watea
6½—Cosgriff, Mrs. T., Leith
4 —Currie, Mrs. W., Caversham
4½—Cursey, Mrs. E. A., Watea
7½—Cursey, Mrs. M., Brighton

4½—DAVIDSON, Miss A., Logan Park
4 —Davidson, Miss C., Logan Pk.
(a) 4½—Davidson, Miss M., Alexandra, Leith
11½—Davie, Mrs. A., Caversham
9½—Davison, J. R., Montecillo
12—Davison, J. N., Montecillo
4½—Dawson, Mrs. R., Alexandra
10—Dickel, Mrs. G. C., Leith
5½—Dickinson, Mrs. J., Clyde
(a) 2½—Dickson, Mrs. F. H., Montecillo
12—Drew, Mrs. H., Caversham
11½—Dobbie, Mrs. W., St. Clair
7½—Duncan, Mrs. J., Caversham
6½—Dunne, Mrs. E., Punga, Brighton
7½—Dunne, E., Punga, Brighton

4½—EARWAKER, Mrs. J., Alex.
6½—Edmonds, Mrs. J., St. Clair, Alexandra
12—Elliot, Mrs. A. D., Watea
Scr—Ellis, Mrs. W., Alexandra
3 —Emery, Mrs. A., Leith
7½—Elmslie, Mrs. S. J., St. Clair

4½—FAHEY, Mrs. J. H., Tainui
6½—Fisher, K. L., Watea
4 —Fisher, Mrs. K. L., Watea
4½—Flannery, Mrs. J. W., Watea
8 —Freeman, J., Alexandra
8 —Freeman, Mrs. J., Alexandra

(c) 1—GAIN, Mrs. A. V., Punga
10—Gaze, Mrs., Brighton
(a) 4½—Gardner, Mrs. A. G., St. Clair
8½—Gibbs, Mrs. L., Brighton-Alex.
10—Gibson, Mrs. C., Watea
2½—Gibson, Mrs. G., Watea
5 —Gillanders, Mrs. F. A., Tainui
9½—Gilman, Mrs. C., Montecillo
12—Gilman, C., Montecillo
5 —Glue, Mrs. C., Tainui
5 —Gooseman, Mrs., Montecillo Logan Park
5½—Gooseman, Mrs. A., Tainui
3 —Gordon, Mrs. A. A., Leith
11—Gordon, Mrs. J., Montecillo
(a) 4½—Graham, Mrs. H. T., Caver.
11½—Grant, Mrs. A., Caversham
12—Green, Mrs. H., Caversham
6½—Grimman, Mrs. W. H., St. Clair
7½—Grindley, Mrs. F. R., Tainui
5½—Guest, Mrs. G. W., Balclutha
6 —Guest, Mrs. J. H., Balclutha

2½—HALLIDAY, Mrs. H., Watea
7 —Hall, Mrs. A., Brighton
11—Hall, Mrs. R. G., Tainui
7 —Haley, Mrs. W. E., St. Clair
3 —Halstead, Mrs. R. D., Punga
9 —Hansen, Mrs. E. W., Leith
1 —Hardy, Mrs. W., Punga
10—Harrison, Mrs. P., Tainui
10—Harrison, Mrs. J., Tainui
12—Hastle, Mrs. W., Logan Park
5½—Hawley, Mrs. A., Clyde
11—Heather, Mrs. A. E., Caver.
11½—Hedge, Mrs. G., Punga
9½—Helm, Mrs. W., Leith
(c) 5 —Hemsley, Mrs. H., Leith
2 —Henry, Mrs. J. J., Watea
2½—Hercus, Miss J., Punga
4 —Hickey, Mrs. J., Alexandra
9½—Hider, Mrs. J. T., Tainui
11—Hodges, Mrs. A. A. G., Caver.
3½—Hogg, Mrs. J., Punga
5 —Holdom, Mrs. F., Clyde
5 —Holdom, Mrs. F. W., Clyde
(a) 6—Holley, Mrs. A. E., Watea
(a) 3½—Homer, Mrs. H. J., Caver.
9½—Hopewell, Mrs. E., Alexandra
9 —Hore, Mrs. J., Tainui
8½—Hughson, Mrs. E. C., M'cillo
12—Hurrell, Mrs. C., Tainui
6 —Hunter, Mrs. D., Leith
10—Hutton, Mrs. J., Montecillo

3½—JEFFERSON, Miss C. O. Caversham

Otago Association

3 —Jenkins, Mrs. L., Caversham
7½—Jennings, Mrs. W., Clyde
11½—Johns, Mrs. W., Watea
4½—Johnson, Mrs. S. V., Punga

9½—KEENE, Mrs. F. C., M'cillo
4 —Kennedy, Mrs. N., Montecillo
9 —Kennedy, Mrs. F., Tainui
7 —King Mrs. J. D., Punga
6 —Kroon, Mrs. R. S., Watea
6½—Kirkland, Mrs. B., Montecillo Alex
(a) 6—Kitto, Mrs. L., Punga
1½—Knewstubb, Mrs. L., Leith, Alex.

7½—LAING, Mrs. H., Punga
3½—Lane, Mrs. F., Tainui
6 —Lane, Mrs. J., Watea
4 —Larnach, Mrs. K., Montecillo
6 —Latta, Mrs. C., Caversham
12—La-Hood, Mrs. G., Tainui
5½—Lean, Mrs. A., Watea
5 —Lear, Miss C., Leith
3 —L'Estrange, Mrs. C., Leith
4 —Liddell, Mrs. W., Punga
(c) 2—Little, Mrs. G., Watea
12—Long, Mrs. R. A., Watea
(c) 1—Lord, Mrs. L., Montecillo
12—Lucas, Mrs. J. St. Clair

8 —McCABE, Mrs. F., Balclutha
2 —McCreath Mrs. R. W., Alex.
7 —McDonald, Mrs. A., St. Clair
11—McDonald,, Mrs. C., Caver.
4 —McFaull, Mrs. J. E., Tainui
7½—McGhee, Mrs. W. D., Caver.
12—McGoldrick, Mrs. T., Logan Park
*2½—McGregor, Mrs. A., Tainui
5 —McGregor, Mrs. P., Balclutha
12—McLennan, Mrs. N. D., Montecillo
5 —McPherson, Mrs. B. B., Caver.

7 —MANSON, Miss J., Leith
10½—Marriott, Mrs. R., St. Clair
1 —Martin, Mrs. J., Alexandra
5 —Martin, Mrs. J. W., Punga
10—Masters,, Mrs. W. H., M'cillo
5 —Mattingly, Mrs., Montecillo, Alex.
3½—Meldrum, Mrs. F., Tainui
5½—Melhop, Mrs. C. M., Caver.
3 —Melville, Mrs., Caver., Alex.
(c) -1—Metcalf, Mrs. G. B., Leith
1 —Millin, Mrs. A., Punga, Alex.
3½—Mills, Miss A. D., Punga
9½—Mills, Mrs. F. H., Montecillo
4 —Mitchell, Mrs. G., Alexandra
3½—Mitchell, Mrs. L., Punga
11—Mitchell, Mrs. R., Brighton
5 —Moffat, Mrs. R. M., Tainui
2 —Moodie, Mrs. J. F., Punga
11—Moore, Mrs. C. L., Brighton
11—Morrison, Mrs. S. E., M'cillo
4½—Morgan, Mrs. J., Montecillo
11—Moyle, Mrs. W. J., Logan Pk.
11—Murray, Mrs. I., Brighton

4 —NEILL, Mrs. H., Punga, Alex.
12—Neilson, Mrs. L., Caversham
11½—Noble, Mrs. W. J., Watea
(c) 2½—Newall, Mrs. H. A., St. Clair, Alexandra
4 —Newman, Mrs. G., Watea
4 —Newson, Mrs. F. L., Caver.
9 —Nicholls, Mrs. J. L., Logan Pk.

12—O'BRIEN, Mrs. J., Montecillo
2 —O'Donnell, Mrs. J. E., Watea
1 —O'Neill, Mrs. D., Alexandra

4½—PARK, Miss J., Watea
5 —Parker, Mrs. L., Montecillo
11½—Parker, Mrs. F. S., Punga
1½—Peake, Mrs. G. R., Punga
2½—Peake, Mrs. C. S., Tainui
5½—Pearce, Mrs. G., Leith
5 —Pearce, Mrs. M., Caversham
11—Pearce, Mrs. R. W., Brighton
8 —Pemberton, Mrs. E., Caver-
2 —Peters, Mrs. F. W., Tainui Watea
1 —Peters, F. W., Watea
10—Pickering, Mrs. E. M., Caver.
6½—Pitches, Mrs. J. E., Alexandra
2½—Pope, Mrs. T. V., Watea
6½—Porter, M., Alexandra
4 —Portman, Miss D., Leith
(c) 3½—Preen, Mrs. C., Tainui

7 —RABBETT, Mrs. J., Leith
(c) 4½—Rayner, Mrs. A., Watea
9½—Reekie, Mrs. A., Tainui
9½—Richardson, Mrs. C. G., Caver.
2 —Ritchie, Mrs. J., Alexandra
(c) 1—Rhodes, Mrs. J., Leith
5 —Rhodes, Miss R., Montecillo Alex.
7 —Roberts, Mrs. R., Watea
9 —Ross, Mrs. J., Caversham

Otago Association

10—Routledge, Mrs. C. W., Montecillo
(a) 4½—Ruhen, Mrs. E. G., St. Clair

2½—SAXTON, Mrs. C. K., Montecillo
3 —Seear, Mrs. J., Tainui
(c) 3—Shanks, Mrs. F. H., Caversham
9½—Shanks, Mrs. E. C., Caver.
4½—Shaw, Mrs. T., Watea
12—Shaw, Mrs. H., Caversham
(c) 2½—Sherriff, Mrs. A. M., M'cillo
11—Simpson, Mrs. L. J., Caver.
8 —Skene, Mrs. J., Alexandra
7 —Sladlier, Mrs. W. H., Alex.
3½—Smart, Mrs. R., Clyde
12—Smart, Mrs. R. S., Montecillo
4½—Smith, Mrs. V., Punga
7½—Smith, Mrs. A. M., Brighton
2½—Stevens, Mrs. G. T., Alex.
7 —Strang, Miss D., Leith
7½—Stuart, Mrs. G., Leith
2 —Stuart, Mrs. R., Alexandra
8½—Stratton, Mrs. J., Logan Pk.
6½—Suters, Mrs. G., Tainui
4 —Sutherland, Mrs. J., Caver.
7 —Symonds, Mrs. A., Tainui

6½—TARLETON, Mrs. W., Leith
8½—Thomas, Mrs. S., Brighton
12—Thomas, Mrs. L., Montecillo
7½—Thompson, Mrs. G. J., Punga
½—Thomson, Miss M., Alex.
10—Thomson, Mrs. G., Watea
5 —Tomkins, Mrs. T., St. Clair
4½—Todd, Mrs. B. A., Punga
4½—Turnbull, Mrs. W., Punga
(a) 4—Turnbull, Mrs. W., Watea
12—Turmbull, Mrs. A., Caversham
7 —Turner, Mrs. J. W., Tainui
6½—Tyrell, Mrs. E., Tainui
(c) scr—VEITCH, Mrs. S., Leith Alexandra

8 —Vorrath, Mrs. E. H., M'cillo, Brighton

(a) 4—WALLACE, Mrs. W. T. Caversham
6 —Wallburton, Mrs. R., Watea
7 —Walker, Miss L., Punga
4 —Ward, Mrs. F., Watea
(c) 2½—Whitehead, Mrs. H. J., Tainui
12—Waterhouse, Mrs. C., Caver.
12—Watt, Mrs. G. C., Clyde
4 —Wilkie, Mrs. R., Punga
10—Williams, Mrs. J. M., Watea
4½—Williams, Mrs. K. A., Caver.
1½—Wilson, Mrs. H. F., Alexandra
11—Witchell, Mrs. W., St. Clair
4½—Wood, Mrs. C., St. Clair
4½—Wood, Mrs. E. C., Clyde
9 —Woodrow, Mrs. W., Caver.
11—Woolsey, Mrs. M., Brighton
12—Wright, Mrs., Logan Park

Southland Association

Handicapper: Mrs. G. L. Newman, 323 Yarrow St., Invercargill. (Telephone: 77293)
Referee: Mrs. G. T. Stevens, Park Street, Invercargill. (Telephone: 6596).
Publicity Officer: Mrs. F. J. A. Green, 27 Centre Street, Invercargill. (Telephone: 87-705).

7 —AITKEN, Mrs. E., Waiopai
6 —Albertson, H. V., Bluff
2 —Albertson, Mrs. H. V., Bluff
3½—Anderson, Miss F., Northend

(a) scr—BALCH, Mrs. W. J., Winton
7 —Balloch, Mrs. J., Gore
(c) 1—Barron, Mrs. E. J., Inver.
Scr—Blanch, Mrs. F. C., Waihopai
4½—Bleakley, Mrs. R., Waihopai
2½—Bonisch, A., Gore
6 —Booth, Mrs. C. E., Rugby Park
7½—Boyce, Mrs. G. A., Rugby Pk.
2 —Bragg, Mrs. J., Bluff
4½—Brokenshire, Mrs. K., Bluff
2 —Burgess, Mrs. V., Gore
12—Campbell, Mrs. R. J., Waihopai

2 —CLARKE, Mrs. A. E., Wav. Pk.
4½—Clements, Mrs. J., Bluff
4 —Clow, Mrs. F., Invercargill
10—Cochrane, Mrs. A., Invercarg'l
2½—Cockroft, Miss L., Northend
4 —Cockroft, Mrs. L., Northend
12—Cook, Mrs. C. M., Waiopai
8 —Cox, Miss E. M., Wav. Park
4½—Craig, Mrs. D., Waverley Pk.

Southland Association

7 —Crawford, Mrs. A. D., Gore
(c) 1½—Croad, Mrs. W. E., Rugby Park
6 —Crowley, Mrs. W. G., Rugby Park
12—Cunningham, Mrs. J., Gore
8 —Cunningham, Mrs. W., Gore

12—DAHN, Mrs. R., Bluff
4 —Dawson, Mrs. R., Gore
9 —Delahunt, Mrs. I., Gore
9 —Deane, Mrs. O., Invercargill
5 —Drake, Mrs. W., Rugby Park

6 —EDIE, Mrs. J., Bluff
2 —Edwards, Mrs. F., Bluff
9 —Elliotte, Mrs. A., Wav. Park
5½—Evans, Mrs. A. B., Gore

(c) scr—FERGUSON, Mrs. R. Wav. Park
8 —Fosbender, Mrs. E., North'd
6 —Fougere, Mrs. H. P., Wai'pai
10—Fowler, Mrs. W., Bluff
2 —Frampton, Mrs. W., Goerge'tn
9 —Fraser, Mrs. J. A., Northend
3½—Furniss, Mrs. F., Bluff
4½—Fraser, Mrs. F. J., Georget'n

12—GAWN, Miss A., Georgetown
10—Gibson Miss, M., Winton
10—Gibson, Miss E., Winton
4½—Goomes, Mrs. S., Bluff
12—Graham, Mrs. L., Gore
3 —Gray, Mrs. J., Waihopai
4½—Green, Mrs. F., Georgetown
4 —Gregg, Mrs. H. J., Northend
4½—Gregg, Mrs. I., Rugby Park

2½—HANNAH, Mrs. C. E., Inver.
2½—Hannan, Mrs. J., Wav. Park
12—Hay, Mrs. S. D., Winton
7 —Haywood, Mrs. C. E., Waverley Park
5 —Henderson, Miss J., Gore
12—Herbison, Mrs. W. T., Georgetown
(a) 4—Hickey, Mrs. J., Gore
9 —Hislop, Mrs. R., Georgetown
11—Hoffman, Mrs. F., Gore
9 —Hope, Mrs. W., Georgetown
9 —Horner, Miss G., Winton
8 —Howard, Mrs. M., Georgetown
12—Hurrell, Mrs. H. C., Winton

7 —JOHNSON, Mrs. J. E., Inver.
7½—Jowett, Mrs. W. C., Waihopai

2½—KELMAN, Mrs. W., Rugby Pk.
12—Kane, Mrs. W., Georgetown
(a) 3—Kerr, Mrs. D., Rugby Pk.
Scr—Kitson, J., Georgetown
(a) scr—Kitson, Mrs. J., Georget'n
7½—Kyneston, F., Rugby Park

2½—LANG, Mrs. J., Georgetown
4 —Leete, Mrs. G. H., Wav. Park
5 —Left, Mrs. J., Winton
2 —Leigh, Mrs. J. H., Rugby Pk.
2 —Lindsay, Mrs. C., Winton
6½—Lord, Mrs. P., Gore
1½—Low, Mrs. A., Rugby Park

2 —McCREATH, Mrs. R. W., Gore
6 —McDonald, Mrs. J., Wav. Pk.
7½—McEwan, Mrs. J., Wav. Park
7½—McGaw, Mrs. M., Waihopai
4 —McIlwrick, Mrs. J., Winton
1½—McKenzie, Mrs. A., Waihopai
(a) 2—McKenzie, Mrs. D., Wav. Park
3 —McIintosh, Mrs. C. E., Waihopai
-1½—McLeod, Mrs. G., Gore
4½—McLeod, Mrs. J. A., Waihopai
(a) 5—McMillan, Mrs. C. F., Georgetown
2 —McMillan, Mrs. M., Invercar.

11—MACKAY, Mrs. D., Georget'n
11—Mackay, Mrs. C., Gore
½—Martin, Mrs. J., Gore
3½—Martin, Mrs. J. R., Waihopai
4 —Matthews, Mrs. J. N., Gore
(c) scr—Mehaffey, Mrs. J., Rugby Park
10—Morris, Mrs. J., Gore
1 —Morrison, Mrs. R. G., Waiho'i
4 —Muirhead, Mrs. F. H., Inver.
3½—Munro, Miss M., Waihopai
10—Murdoch, Miss M., Invercar.

3½—NELSON, Mrs. E., Georget'n
(c) 2—Newman, Mrs. L. G., Northend

7 —OLSEN, Mrs. G., Northend
1 —O'Neill, Mrs. D., Gore
4½—O'Neill, Mrs. F., Gore
12—Pitcher, Mrs. F. W., Winton

(c) scr—POLSON, Mrs. L., Inver.
4 —Potter, Mrs. J., Invercargill
12—Price, Miss J., Gore
12—Rayner, Mrs. W. E., Georget'n

Southland Association

8½—REYNOLDS, Mrs. E., Winton
2 —Ritchie, Mrs. J., Gore
Scr—Robertson, Mrs. W., G'town
7½—Robinson, Mrs. T. A., Waihopai
*1½—Ronald, Mrs. W. R., Invercar.
8 —Rose, Mrs. S., Gore

7 —SADLIER, Mrs. W. H., Gore
5 —Shand, Miss I., Winton
6 —Sharp, Mrs. A., Invercargill
4 —Smart, Mrs. B. E., Wav. Pk.
(c) 2½—Smith, Mrs. S. C. K., Northend
3½—Spencer, Mrs. R., Bluff
2½—Stead, Mrs. R., Bluff
(c) 2½—Stevens, Mrs. G. T., Waihopai
10—Stewart, Mrs. W., Invercargill
3½—Stone, Mrs. G., Northend
12—Storey, R. B. E., Winton
12—Sycamore, Mrs. W., Georget'n

12—TEMAIHAROA, Mrs. H., Bluff
1 —Thomson, Mrs. L. G., Gore
(c) ½—Thomson, Miss M., Winton
5 —Thomson, Miss M. H., Wa'opai
10—Thomson, Mrs. J., Rugby Park
7½—Tinker, Mrs. E., Wav. Park
2 —Torrance, Mrs. D. K., Rugby Park
10—Trim, Mrs. A., Invercargill

6 —WALKER, Mrs. G. H., Wav. Park
4½—Walker, Mrs. J., Bluff
7 —Wallis, Mrs. D., Waihopai
3 —Warburton, Mrs. C., Georget'n
8 —Wardle, Mrs. W., Northend
6 —Ward, Mrs. A., Gore
3½—Watts, Mrs. C., Invercargill and Waihopai
2 —Weily, Mrs. T., Winton
7 —Weir, Mrs. C., Gore
2½—Welsford, Mrs. H., Georgetown
4½—White, Mrs. H., Invercargill
12—Whyte, Miss B., Waihopai
5 —Williamson, Miss E., Rugby Park
4 —Wilson, Mrs. A., Georgetown
6½—Wilson, Miss A. D., Winton
(c) 1½—Wilson, Mrs. H. F., Waihopai
*(c) scr—Wilson, Mrs. J. T., Inver.
2 —Wilson, Mrs. M., Rugby Park
7½—Wilson, Mrs. R., Winton
3 —Wilton, Mrs. L. E., Georget'n

Thames Valley Association

Handicapper: Mrs. J. Fielding, Leo St., Waihi Beach. (Telephone: 703).
Referee: Mrs. L. M. Hight, No. 7 R.D., Waitoa. (Telephone: 93K).
Publicity Officer: Mrs. J. B. Wathen, 9 Park Street, Morrinsville. (Telephone: 678).

6 —AITKEN, Mrs. J., Waihi
4½—Aitken, Mrs. W., Thames
10—Alley, Mrs. A. W. H., Tikutaia
4½—Austin, Mrs. N., Te Aroha

3 —BARNETT, Mrs., Morrinsville
5 —Barrett, Mrs. P. J., Paeroa
4½—Batchelor, Mrs. C., Thames
8 —Bax, G., Hikutaia and Paeroa
9½—Bax, Mrs. G., Hikutaia and Paeroa
11—Bayly-Johnston, Mrs., Coromandel
7 —Beattie, Mrs. M., Paeroa
6 —Bigger, Mrs. E., Thames
6 —Birch, Mrs. C., Morrinsville
7½—Blair, Mrs., Paeroa
2½—Bliss, Mrs. F. W., Te Aroha
6½—Boles, Mrs. J., Te Aroha
3½—Booth, Mrs. G., Thames
4½—Brain, Mrs. N., Thames
12—Brydon, Mrs. E., Waihi
2½—Buchan, Mrs. R., Te Aroha
3½—Butler, Mrs. W., Morrinsville

3 —CHRISTENSEN, Mrs. H., Te Aroha
12—Chapman, Mrs. B., Thames
Scr—Clark, Miss G., Te Aroha
3½—Clarke, Mrs. R., Paeroa
7½—Clark, Mrs. F. C., Waihi
11—Cooper, Mrs. C., Te Aroha
9½—Corbett, Mrs. T., Hikutaia
5 —Corlett, Mrs. W., Te Aroha
4 —Cordes, Mrs. G., Thames
3 —Cottingham, Mrs. J., Morrins.
(c) scr—Crawford, Mrs. S., Te Aro.
4½—Crimmins, Mrs. W., Paeroa

3½—DANIEL, Mrs., Morrinsville
4½—Death, Mrs. N., Thames
2½—Delamore, Mrs. A., Thames

Thames Valley Association

4 —Denton, Mrs. L., Paeroa and Hikutaia
12—Dickson, Mrs. W., Paeroa
4 —Doorty, Mrs. J., Morrinsville
2½—Draper, Mrs., Te Aroha
4½—Dunstan, Mrs. E., Paeroa
3 —Duthie, Mrs. C., Waihi
5 —Duss, Mrs. O., Morrinsville

12—EIDE, Mrs., Coromandel

7½—FAIRWEATHER, Mrs. Morrinsville
3½—Faulkner, Mrs. J. L., Morrins.
(c) scr—Fielding, Mrs. J., Paeroa
12—Flat, Mrs. A., Paeroa
(a) 4—Fleming, Mrs. W., Te Aro'a
4 —Ford, Mrs. J., Morrinsville
10—Forword, Mrs., Paeroa
12—Foster, Mrs. D., Paeroa
12—Fowler, Mrs. E., Thames
4½—Frampton, Mrs. J., Morrins.
(c) 2½—Franklin, Mrs. W. E., Mor.
7½—Furey, Mrs. J., Coromandel

7½—GANGLEY, Mrs. A., Waihi
8½—Gardiner, Mrs., Waihi
(c) 2½—Gaw, Mrs. C., Te Aroha
3½—Gilchrist, Mrs. J. S., Morrins.
4½—Glynn, Mrs. W. J., Morrins.
11—Goldsworthy, Mrs., Paeroa
8½—Goodisson, Mrs., Morrinsville
11—Gordon, Mrs. J., Morrinsville
4½—Green, Mrs. R., Thames
4½—Green, Mrs. V., Paeroa

2½—HAMLYN, Mrs. C., Te Aroha
5 —Handley, Mrs., Morrinsville
6 —Hannah, Mrs. J., Te Aroha
6 —Hartland, Mrs. V., Thames
8½—Harvey, Mrs. A., Waihi
2 —Henderson, Mrs. G., Thames
12—Henderson, R., Thames
7 —Hewlett, Mrs., Morrinsville
(c) scr—Hight, Mrs. L. M., Morrinsville
6 —Hight, Mrs. R., Te Aroha
3½—Hills, Mrs., Te Aroha
7½—Hincho, Mrs. J., Coromandel
6½—Holloway, Mrs. S., Te Aroha
2½—Holmes, Mrs. E. J., Te Aroha
12—Holmes, Mrs. E. H., Te Aroha
9½—Hunt, Mrs., Hikutaia, Paeroa
10½—Jacks, Mrs., Morrinsville

6 —JACKSON, Mrs. W., Te Aroha
6 —Jennings, Mrs. P., Paeroa
7½—Jensen, Mrs. J., Paeroa
(c) scr—Johnson, Mrs. S. E., Te A.
4½—KELLY, Mrs. C., Hiku., Tham.
4 —Ketteringham, Mrs., Morrins.
5 —Kidd, Mrs. J. R., Paeroa
2½—LAMBERT, Mrs. C., Waihi
4 —Laurenson,, Mrs. J. P., Morrin.
2 —Leeson, Mrs. M., Morrinsville
2 —Lyes, Mrs. H., Thames
4½—McCONNELL, Mrs. A., Tham.
7 —McKinley, Mrs. F., Coroman.
7 —McDowall, Mrs., Te Aro and Paeroa
8½—McDonald, Mrs. G., Coroman.
12—Madgwick, Mrs. R., Thames

9 —MANAGH, Mrs. S., Thames
4 —Marshall, Mrs. W., Thames
7 —Masters, Mrs. G., Paeroa
7½—Milne, Mrs. L., Paeroa
7½—Mischefski, Mrs., Waihi
½—Monson, Mrs. W., Te Aroha
12—Moralee, Mrs. F., Waihi
2 —Morrison, Mrs., Thames
6 —Morrison, Mrs. H. W., Paeroa
12—Morrison, Mrs. H., Paeroa

3 —NEWMAN, Mrs. E., Thames
8½—Newman, Mrs. C., Morrins
10½—Noble, Mrs. W., Paeroa
2 —Nicholson, Mrs., Thames
3 —Nicol, Mrs. S., Te Aroha

3 —OSBORNE, Mrs. W. T., Mor.

11—PARSELL, Mrs. L., Te Aroha
4 —Pascoe, Mrs., Thames
3½—Paul, Mrs., Morrinsville
2½—Petersen, Mrs. A., Morrins.
3½—Petersen, Mrs. E., Te Aroha
2 —Pivac, Mrs., Waihi
10½—Plummer, Mrs. G., Paeroa
9 —Pole, Mrs. B., Paeroa
(c) 2½—Poulter, Mrs. A. J., Paeroa
Scr—Powell, Mrs. H., Te Aroha

4 —RAMSAY, Mrs. R. J., Morrins.
6 —Rankine, Mrs. A., Te Aroha
7½—Reddy, Mrs. A., Coromandel
4 —Reeds, Mrs. W., Hiku., Thames
10—Reid, Mrs. H., Paeroa
7½—Reid, Mrs. J., Paeroa
12—Reid, Mrs. S., Paeroa
5½—Rennick, Mrs. A., Te Aroha
4 —Reynolds, Mrs. W., Thames
10½—Ritchie, Mrs. W., Paeroa
(a) 2—Roberts, Mrs. B., Paeroa
(a) 3—Robinson, Mrs. A., Thames

Thames Valley Association

4½—Robinson, Mrs. M., Te Aroha
7½—Roke, Mrs. P., Waihi
12—Round, Mrs. J., Thames
7 —Rowbotham, Mrs. J., Morrins.
3½—Rowe, Mrs. T., Te Aroha
3 —Rundle, Mrs. H., Te Aroha
9½—Ruzich, Mrs. R., Thames

6½—SAXON, Mrs. R. C., Morrins.
6 —Scott, Mrs. C., Thames
9 —Scott, Miss J., Thames
2 —Scott, Mrs. L., Waihi
6 —Shaw, Mrs. L., Paeroa
(c) 2—Shaw, Mrs. M., Paeroa
10—Shaw, Mrs. M., Morrinsville
4 —Simmonds, Mrs. O., Paeroa
8½—Simpson, Mrs., Morrinsville
8½—Sinnett, Mrs. J., Paeroa
4½—Smith, Mrs. C., Paeroa
2½—Spinks, Mrs. G., Paeroa
7 —Stokes, Mrs. L., Te Aroha
4½—Stone, L., Te Aroha
3½—Strong, Mrs. A., Thames
9½—Strongman, Mrs., Coromandel
(c) 2½—Stuck, Mrs. C., Te Aroha

4 —THOMPSON, Mrs., Morrins.
12—Tolley, Mrs. T., Waihi
7½—Turner, Mrs. E., Coromandel
12—Turner, Mrs. C., Coromandel

(c) 2½—WATHEN,M rs. J. B., Mor.
10½—Webber, Mrs. H., Paeroa
2 —Westbury, Mrs. E. C., Te Aro.
6 —Wilson, Mrs. R. D., Morrins.
9½—Wilton, Mrs. J. S., Morrins.
4½—Woodbridge, Mrs., Morrins.
(c) 2½—Wylde, Mrs. W. P., Paeroa

5½—YARRALL, Mrs. G. H., Morr.
10—Young, Mrs., Te Aroha
6½—Young, Mrs. F., Paeroa

Taranaki Association

Handicapper-Referee: Mrs. G. Lawrence, 15 Rawhiti Street, New Plymouth. (Telephone: 2342).
Publicity Officer: Mrs. T. D. Charters, 109 Fulford St., New Plymouth. (Telephone: 2507)

3 —AAGAARD, Mrs. M., Inglew'd
3½—Adamson, Mrs. W. H., N.P.
6 —Adlam, Mrs. V., Kawaroa
1 —Aroa, Mrs. R., Pukekura
(c) 1½—Armstrong, Mrs. E., Kawaroa
12—Ashbury, Mrs. H., New Plymouth

2½—BALSOM, Mrs. L. J., Puke.
1½—Bamford, Mrs. F., Pukekura
4 —Battersby, Mrs. E. N., Puke.
4½—Beal, Mrs. F., Kawaroa
(c) 2½—Bellringer, Mrs. N. B. Pukekura
5 —Bennett, Mrs. W. E., West E.
5 —Boyes, Mrs. V., Kawaroa
11—Boyes, V., Kawaroa
1½—Broad, Mrs. H. W., Pukekura
3 —Brooking, Mrs. E., New Ply.
2½—Brown, Mrs. L. N., New Ply.
4½—Burgess, Mrs. G., Kawaroa
11—Byrnes, Mrs. S., Kawaroa
1 —Burninp, J., Inglewood

6½—CAMPBELL, Mrs. G., Kaw'a
3½—Cave, Mrs. F., New Plymouth
4 —Charters, Mrs. T. D., West E.
11—Chapman, Mrs. R., New Plym.
(c) scr—Codd, Mrs. A. H., Ingle.
4½—Cook, Mrs. D., Kawaroa
(c) 1½—Cooper, Mrs. C., New Ply.
8 —Cottrell, Mrs. H., New Plym.
5 —Cox, Mrs. H., New Plymouth
2 —Cramer, Mrs. L., Inglewood
4 —Crean, Mrs. M., Inglewood
(c) -½—Crone, Mrs. W. N., N. Ply.

4 —DAVIDSON, Mrs. P., Inglew'd.
4 —Downs, Mrs. A., Inglewood
½—Drury, Miss V. E., New Ply.
(c) 1—EDEN, Mrs. R., Pukekura

6½—GARDINER, Mrs. D., Ka'roa
4½—Gilbert, Mrs. L. V., Kawaroa
3½—Gower, Mrs. H. R., West End
7½—Grant, Mrs. A., New Plym.
5 —HALL, Mrs. J. H., New Plym.
4½—Harvey, Mrs. E., New Plym.
3½—Henderson, Mrs. H. W., W. E.
3 —Horrocks, Mrs. C., Kawaroa

8 —JACOBS, Miss I., West End
(c) 2½—Johnson, Mrs. A. G., New Plymouth
½—Jones, Mrs. W., New Plym.

Taranaki Association

(c) -½—Jordan, Mrs. H. G., New Plymouth
6½—Julian, Mrs. F., New Plym.

(c) 4—KING, Mrs. A. J., Kawaroa
5½—King, Mrs. F., Pukekura
11—Kirkwood, Mrs. W., Pukekura
8 —LAURENT, Mrs. R., New Ply.
(c) 1—Lawrence, Mrs. G., W. End
4 —Le Fleming, Miss, B., Puke.
5½—Le Fleming, Mrs. H., Puke.
6 —Lowe, Mrs. H. E., New Plym.

5½—McINDOO, Mrs. W., Kawaroa
3½—McLeod, Mrs. I., New Plym.

5 —MARTIN, Mrs. A., West End
6 —Martin, Mrs. H., Kawaroa
5 —Mason, Mrs. E. A., New Plym.
11—Middlemiss, Miss D., Pukekura

5½—OLIVER, Mrs. R. F., Kawar'a

4½—PAPPRILL, Mrs. E., Kawaroa
4½—Papps, Mrs. G., Kawaroa
5 —Paterson, Mrs. C., Inglewood
1 —Peploe, Mrs. G. J., New Plym.
1½—ROWE, Mrs. E. M., Pukekura
11—Russell, M. B., Pukekura

5 —SAMPSON, Mrs. H. N., N.P.
3½—Stove, Mrs. J. H., West End

(c) 3—TAIT, Mrs. T., New Plym.
4 —Thomas, Mrs. E., Kawaroa
Scr—Thompson, Mrs. H. J., N.P.
5 —Throssell, Mrs. D., New Ply.
4½—Thurston, Mrs. M., West End
(c) 1½—Tingey, Mrs. E. V., W.E.
4½—Turnbull, Mrs. J. G., W. End

7 —VEALE, Mrs. A., West End

1½—WADDELL, Mrs. T., New Ply.
2½—Walter, Mrs. N., Kawaroa
(c) -½—Ward, Mrs. C., West End
11—Ward, Mrs. E. J., Pukekura
11—Ward, Mr. E. J., Pukekura
2½—Whitehead, Mrs. F., Kawaroa
2½—Whittaker, Mrs. T., New Ply.
4½—White, Miss A.
5 —Wolstenholme, Mrs. J., N.P.
(c) 1½—Wonnacott, Mrs. C., Kawa.

South Taranaki Association

Handicapper: Mrs. H. C. Wills, 43a Argyle Street, Hawera (Telephone: 6285).

Referee: Mrs. B. P. Aldridge, Box 85, Stratford (Telephone 2124).

Publicity Officer: Mrs. H. C. Wills, 43a Argyle Street, Hawera. (Telephone: 6285).

11—ABBOTT, Mrs. L., Kaponga
10½—Adams, J. A., Eltham
(c) 1—Aldridge, Mrs. B. P., Avon Park
9 —Anderson, Mrs. B., Avon
4 —Anscombe, Mrs. A., Stratford
11—Ashford, Mrs. H. F., Eltham
11—Askew, Mrs. S. W., Eltham
8 —Aubrey, Mrs. J., Avon
7 —Aubrey, J., Avon
4 —Auton, Mrs. W., Hawera

9½—Backhouse, Mrs. S., Avon
9 —Bailey, Mrs. S., Okaiawa
4½—Barclay, Mrs. J. C., Okaiawa
5 —Barnard, Mrs. L., Eltham
3½—Bathgate, Mrs. C., Hawera
8 —Baylis, Mrs. E., Opunake
11—Beckitt, Mrs. W., Hawera
4½—Bennoch, Mrs. A., Okaiawa
(a) 1—Black, Mrs. J., Auroa Park
7½—Bleakley, Mrs. H., Park
5 —Bocock, Mrs. H., Kaponga
6 —Bremer, Mrs. A. L., Park
5½—Brown, Mrs. J., Park
9 —Brown, Mrs. W., Opunake
4 —Burgess, Mrs. F., Eltham
12—Burke, Mrs. M., Manaia

12—CALLAGHAN, Mrs. J., Strat.
*(a)2—Chadwick, Mrs. M. E., Park
11—Clark, Mrs. M., Manaia
4 —Cleaver, Mrs. A., Park
11—Coates, Mrs. H., Park
11½—Couchman, Mrs. J., Auroa
8½—Crockett, Mrs. J., Stratford
3 —Cullinan, Mrs. E. S. P., Park

8 —DALTON, Mrs. M., Opunake
(c) 4½—Davis, Mrs. D. W., Avon
3½—Dickinson, Mrs. A., Stratford
6 —Downs, Mrs. G., Stratford

South Taranaki Association

2½—Duckett, Mrs. J., Kaponga
9 —Duff, Mrs. I., Park
8 —Duffy, Mrs. J., Opunake, Auroa
8½—Dunsdon, Mrs. D., Avon

4 —EARP, W., Park
12—Eliason, Mrs. W., Auroa
2 —Everitt, Mrs. J., Manaia ?

11—FILBEE, Mrs. J., Park
(c) 1—Findlay, Mrs. J., Hawera
11—Fletcher, Mrs. W. C., Avon
4 —Forbes, Mrs. W., Stratford
12—Fowler, Mrs. E., Park
4 —Fox. Mrs. H. C. A., Hawera
11—Free, Miss D., Park
11—Free, Mrs. J. G., Eltham
9 —Fulton, Mrs. F., Park

-2½—GIBBS, A. J., Hawera, Park
2½—Gibson, Mrs. J., Kaponga
7½—Goldfinch, Mrs. J., Eltham
5½—Gunson, Mrs. W., Opunake
3½—Guy, Mrs. A. H., Hawera
9 —Guy, Mrs. E., Okaiawa

5½—HARPER, Mrs. M., Park
5 —Harris, Mrs. A., Avon
12—Harris, Mrs. L., Okaiawa
12—Harrison, Mrs. R., Kaponga
5½—Harrison, Mrs. S., Manaia
11—Hart, Mrs. J., Manaia
8½—Haseltine, Mrs. A. E., Avon
Scr—Hill, Mrs. R., Stratford
2 —Hodgkinson, Mrs. R., Eltham
4 —Horsfield, Mrs. J. E., Manaia
(c) 2—Horton, Mrs. J., Hawera
(c) 1—Hoskin, Mrs. C., Hawera
2 —Hunt, Mrs. S. W., Hawera

6 —INNES, Mrs. L., Manaia

2 —JENKIN, Mrs. P., Avon
6 —Johnson, Mrs. A., Eltham
8½—Johnson, Mrs. E., Park
3½—Johnstone, Mrs. J. S., Okaiawa

12—LAING, Mrs. J., Hawera
9 —Langsford, Mrs. E., Kaponga
3 —Lewis, Mrs. G., Kaponga
8½—Lynskey, Mrs. M., Park
4½—Lyons, Mrs. M., Park

(a) 2½—McDONALD, Mrs. V., Okaiawa
4 —MacKAY, Mrs. C., Eltham
5 —McNeil, Mrs. R., Park
5½—Maddaford, Mrs. G., Hawera
12—Martin, Mrs. R., Stratford
5 —Marshall, Mrs. W., Hawera
10—Matheson, Mrs. A., Okaiawa
10—Mathis, Mrs. M., Hawera
Scr—Mickelson, J., Manaia
12—Millar, Mrs. G., Auroa
1-—Mitchell, Mrs. D., Manaia
9 —Mitchell, Mrs. J., Hawera
11½—Moon, Mrs. E., Okaiawa
(c) scr—Morgan, Mrs. S., Eltham
7 —Moore, Mrs. E., Hawera
3 —Morris, Mrs. F., Eltham
4½—Mortlock, Mrs. M., Hawera
4 —Morton, Mrs. F., Avon
5½—Muggeridge, Mrs. F., Hawera
3½—Muir, Mrs. R. A., Hawera
8 —Mundt, Mrs. F., Hawera
3 —Murdoch, Mrs. A., Park

7 —NAIRN, Mrs. J. H., Stratford
10—Norris, Mrs. T., Park

12—OAKLEY, Mrs. W. G., Stratf'd
6½—Oppenheim, Mrs. H., Hawera
12—O'Sullivan, Miss, M., Hawera

4½—PATERSON, Mrs. A., Park
11—Payne, Mrs. M., Avon
1 —Penny, Mrs. H. R., Park
8½—Perry, Mrs. L., Eltham
4½—Prowse, Mrs. G., Park
9½—Pyner, Mrs. W., Park

5½—QUIN, Mrs. F., Hawera
12—READER, Mrs. R., Avon
8 —Reardon, Mrs. D., Auroa
(a) 5½—Reardon, D., Auroa
7 —Richards, Mrs. M., Avon
12—Ross, Mrs. J., Auroa

1½—SAINSBURY, Mrs. J., Avon
8½—Salter, Mrs. C. R., Eltham
12—Schmidt, Mrs. A., Avon
10½—Shearer, Mrs. R. E., Okaiawa
3 —Shearer, Mrs. R. G., Okaiawa
5½—Smith, Mrs. L., Okaiawa
12—Smith, Mrs. W., Park
3 —Snowdon, Mrs. J. W., Manaia
9½—Stewart, Mrs. E., Auroa, Manaia

10—TAYNTON, Miss B., Opunake
11—Templeton, Mrs. A., Opunake
7½—Terry, Mrs. L., Eltham
7 —Tolland, Mrs. W., Eltham
12—Tomlinson, Mrs., Eltham
4 —Tompkins, Mrs. W., Stratford
3½—Thompson, Miss M., Stratford
(a) ½—Thrush, Mrs. L., Park
12—Turnball, Mrs., Stratford

South Taranaki Association

4 —URE, Mrs. R., Stratford

2½—WADSWORTH, Mrs. L., Auroa
8 —Wallis, Mrs. E. J., Opunake
3 —Ware, Mrs. A., Eltham
11—Watson, Mrs., Eltham
12—Wellington, Mrs. R., Stratford
3 —White, Mrs. D., Stratford

5½—Williams, Mrs. A. E., Hawera
(c) 2—Wills, Mrs. H. C., Okaiawa
9½—Wolfe, Mrs., Eltham

7 —YOUNG, Miss B., Hawera
(a) 2—Young, Mrs. L., Manaia
4 —Young, L., Manaia

Wairarapa Association

Handicapper: Mrs. F. Shearer, 93 Pownall Street, Masterton. (Telephone: 7454).

Referee: Mrs. B. A. Sargisson, Te Ore Ore Street, Masterton. (Telephone: 3201)

Publicity Officer: Mrs. E. Spackman, 84 Pownall Street, Masterton. (Telephone: 5350).

8 —ANDERSON,, Miss A., Eke., Masterton

4½—BARLOW, Mrs. K., Masterton
5½—Bouzaid, Mrs. M., Greytown
3 —Brannigan, Mrs. L., Eketa.
7½—Bunny, Mrs. A., Greytown
7½—Burns, Mrs. D., Masterton
5½—Burgess, Mrs. A., Greytown
9 —Burling, Mrs. L., Eketahuna
9 —Bushinn, Mrs. L., Masterton

8 —CARTER, Mrs. A. S., Eketa.
10—Cooke, Mrs. V., Greytown
(c) 2½—Cumsty, Mrs., Greytown

9 —DYSON, Mrs. R., Greytown

2 —ELDER, Mrs. W., Greytown

*2—FINLAYSON, Mrs. J., Mast.
12—Flynn, Mrs. E. T., Eketahuna

8½—GEEVES, Mrs. R. S., Eketa.
5 —Gibb, Mrs. R. M., Masterton
2 —Gibb, R. M., Masterton
7½—Godinagh, Mrs. K., Masterton
8 —Grey, Mrs. A. H., Eketahuna
3 —Gwynne, Mrs., Masterton

4 HAIGH, Mrs. A., Greytown
6 —Hill, Miss L., Greytown
12—Hodge, Mrs. M., Greytown
2½—Hyland, Mrs. C., Greytown

(c) 3½—INGLEY, Mrs. R., Greyt'n

8 —KIERNAN, Mrs. A., Greytown

2½—LINFORD, Mrs., Masterton
11—Little, Mrs. R., Greytown

(a) scr.—McEWEN, Mrs. G., Mast.
4½—McMaster, Mrs. E., Masterton
6½—McPherson, Mrs. D., Master.

5½—MASON, Mrs. R., Greytown
1 —Murdoch, Mrs. G., Masterton and Greytown

(c) 6½—NAGEL, Mrs. W., Eketa
6 —Nichols, Mrs. F., Greytown
(c) 2—Nichol, Mrs. O. C., Mast.

4½—PENISTONE, Mrs. E., Mast.
7 —Priest, Mrs. M. E., Eketa.

12—REED, Mrs. L. J., Eketahuna
7 —Reid, Mrs. J., Georgetown and Greytown
2½—Rigg, Mrs. W., Masterton
4½—Ross, Mrs. A., Greytown
9 —Rutherford, Miss W., Masterton

(a)-½—SARGISSON, Mrs. B. A., Masterton
8½—Skinner, Mrs. J. H., Mastert'n
5 —Skinner, J. H., Masterton
(c) 1½—Shearer, Mrs. F., Master.
11—Smart, Mrs. S. N., Masterton
(a) 4—Spackman, Mrs. E., Mast.

2½—TAYLOR, Mrs. J., Eketahuna
6½—Thompson, Mrs. G., Masterton
6 —Thompson, Mrs. A., Greytown
11—Toswill, Mrs. S., Greytown

(c) 3½—WALLACE, Mrs. R., Eket.
12—Warnock, Mrs. R. B., Master.
(a) scr—Wilson, Mrs. A. E., Grey.
11—Wishart, Mrs. A., Masterton

Wanganui Association

Handicapper: Mrs. A. E. Ogier, 53 Maxwell Avenue, Durie Hill, Wanganui. (Telephone: 7594).

Referee: D. T. Allan, 28 Great North Road, St. John's Hill. (Telephone: 5999).

Publicity Officer: Mrs. F. Jans, 22 Abbot Street, Gonville, Wanganui. (Telephone: 5202)

11—AIRD, Mrs. J., Raetihi
1½—Aitken, Mrs. C., Gonville
(c) 1—Allan, D. T., Wanganui
2 —Allan, Mrs. D. T., Wanganui
7½—Ashenden, Mrs. N., Taihape
6 —Atkinson, Mrs. L., Waverley

6½—BAIN, Miss A., Wanganui
6½—Bain, Mrs. H., Wanganui
8 —Baird, Mrs. L., Ruapehu and Raetihi
9 —Baker, Mrs. T., Wanganui E.
5 —Ball, Mrs. R., Marton
5 —Bamber, Mrs. T., Wang'nui E.
10½—Barker, Mrs. J. T., Taihape
6 —Barron, Mrs. R. A., Waverley
6 —Barwood, Mrs. H. E., Taihape
4½—Bassett, Mrs. L. H., Wang.
½—Bassett, L. E., Wanganui
9 —Bassett, Mrs. W., Wanganui
3 —Baty, Miss H., Gonville
4½—Bayne, Mrs. B., Ruapehu-Oha.
3 —Beattie, J., Gonville
1½—Beattie, Mrs. J., Gonville
3 —Bell, Mrs. M. H., Wanganui E. and Wanganui
4 —Bevege, Mrs. O., Aramoho
7 —Black, Mrs. C. J. D., Taihape
12—Black, Mrs. F. J., Gonville
½—Bourgeois, Mrs. A. C., Durie Hill
(a) 3—Bowater, Mrs. H. H., Raet'i
3½—Breen, Mrs. A. J., Wanganui
4 —Brown, Mrs. G. L., Gonville
-1—Brown, Mrs. L., Wanganui

4 —CASEY, Mrs. J., Taihape
10—Casey, Mrs. W. J., Taihape
5½—Clapperton, Mrs. G., Gonville
2½—Clarke, Mrs. G., Gonville
6½—Clayton, Mr. E., Wanganui
6½—Cleaver, Mrs. L., Taihape
5½—Coleman, Mrs. E., Taihape
8½—Coles, Mrs. H., Marton
6 —Collis, Mrs. M., Marton
12—Cutler, Mrs. S. C., Waverley
2½—Currin, Mrs. A. E., Wang. E.

10—DAVEY, Mrs. M. E., Gonville
(a) 2—DENMAN, Mrs. E., Wang.
4½—Dods, Mrs. H. A., Wanganui
2½—Downey, Mrs. C. H., Aramoho
1 —Drummond, Mrs. A., Wang. E.

5½—EDWARDS, Mrs. S. P., Wang.
6½—Edwards, S. P., Wanganui
11—Ennis, Mrs. J., Raetihi
6½—Ennis, Mrs. L., Taihape
4 —Evans, Mrs. A., Taihape
7 —Eyes, Mrs. A. K., Raetihi

5 —FINDLAY, Mrs. W., Wang.
1½—Fisher, Mrs. A. J., Gonville
4 —Fleming, Mrs. E., Gonville
8½—Fowler, Mrs. F. G., Wang. E.
(a) ½—Franke, Mrs. H., Marton
7 —Friedrich, P., Marton
10—Friedrich, Mrs. P., Marton

6½—GEORGE, Mrs. R., Oha.-Rua.
12—Gilberd, Mrs. F., Gonville
6 —Gilberd, Mrs. G. K., Wanganui
7½—Glasgow, Mrs. F., Wang. E.
5½—Goldsbury ,Mrs. E., Wanganui
12—Goldsbury, E., Wanganui
7½—Grant, Mrs. F. E., Wanganui
6 —Grantham ,Mrs. F., Waverley
7½—Gray, Mrs. H., Taihape
12—Greathead, Mrs., Gonville
6 —Gregory, Mrs. D., Taihape
11½—Gregory, Mrs. J., Taihape
7½—Gudopp, Mrs. H., Marton
10½—Guilliard, Mrs. J., Taihape

2 —HAMMOND, Mrs. E., Wan. E.
6½—Hammond, Mrs. B., Wang. E.
5 —Hampton, Mrs. R., Gonville
9 —Handley, Mrs. G., Gonville
12—Harding, Mrs. R., Taihape
12—Harvey, Mrs. R., Marton
7½—Hargreaves, Mrs. C. E., Wav.
3 —Heginbotham, Mrs. W., Wev.
8½—Heise, Mrs. J., Raetihi
4½—Henry, Mrs. H. W., Wang. E.
7½—Hicks, Mrs. J., Aramoho
3½—Holroyd, Mrs. C., Wanganui
3½—Horton, Mrs. G. W., Taihape
4½—Howie, Mrs. R. J., Waverley
10—Huff, Mrs. G., Waverley

Wairarapa Association

4½—ILLSTON, Mrs. V., Marton

(a) ½—JANS, Mrs., Gonville
6½—Johansen, Mrs. M., Oha-Rua.
6½—Johnson, Mrs. J. H., Taihape

8½—KELLY, Mrs. E. J., Waverley
12—Kelsey, Mrs. H., Marton
(a) ½—Kendall, Mrs. J. D., Waver. and Wanganui

6½—LAMB, Mrs. A., Taihape
8 —Leary, Miss M., Taihape
8½—Lee, Mrs. T., Raetihi
10½—Legge, Miss, J., Raetihi
6½—Lenden, Mrs. L., Oha.-Rua.
12—Little, Mrs. J. L., Gonville
12—Lockett, J., Wanganui
(c) -1—Lockett, Mrs. J., Wang.
-½—Lockett, Mrs. H. B., Wang. and Durie Hill
4½—Lockett, H. B., Durie Hill
4 —Lupton, Miss J., Waverley
4½—Lyford, Mrs., Marton
1 —Lynch, Mrs. R., Gonville
5 —Lynch, Mrs. C. D., Wanganui

5 —McCARTHY, Mrs. B. J., Wan.
(c)scr—McClymont, Mrs. E., Durie Hill
4½—McCullough, Mrs. J., Taihape
5 —McDonald, D. J., Wanganui
7 —McDonald, Mrs. D. J., Wang.
2 —McDougal, Mrs. J., Wanganui
10—McKenna, Mrs. F., Waverley
3 —McMillan, Mrs. D. H., Gonv.
(a) 1½—McNaught, Mrs. W. R., Wanganui and Gonville
4 —McNaught, W. B., Wang.-Gon.
12—Malpas, Mrs. A., Raetihi
3 —Marsh, Mrs. H. S., Taihape
10—Martin, Mrs. W. H., Taihape
6 —Matthews, Mrs. H., Marton
5 —Maxwell, Mrs. F., Wang. E.
3 —Mellor, Mrs. T., Wanganui
11—Milligan, Mrs. D. E., Aram'ho
5 —Milne, Mrs. D., Waverley
8 —Milne, Mrs. G., Waverley
4½—Montgomery, Mrs. M., Mart.
5 —Morrison, Mrs. A., Marton

5½—NEWTON, Mrs. F., Wanganui
(a) 3½—Nixon, Mrs. J. D., Wang.
11—Nolan, Mrs. S., Wanganui
3½—Notman, Miss F., Wanganui

2½—OGG, Mrs. H. R., Durie Hill
1½—Ogier, A. E., Durie Hill
(c) ½—Ogier, Mrs. A. E., Durie Hill
1½—Owles, Mrs. H., Gonville
2½—Oliver, Mrs. M., Raetihi

2½—PALMER, Mrs. J. J., Waver.
5 —Pearson, Mrs. S., Rua.-Oha
-½—Phillips, Mrs. B., Aramoho
8 —Powell, Mrs. J. S., Gonville
5½—Preston, Mrs. D., Wanganui
11—Proude, Mrs. J. P., Raetihi

11—RAE, Mrs. B. M., Aramoho
6½—Remnant, Mrs. M., Durie Hill and Wanganui
7 —Read, Mrs. F., Marton
6½—Rhodes, Mrs. M. F., Waverley
½—Robertson, Mrs. H., Aramoho
12—Roxborough, Mrs., Waverley
8 —Rusden, Mrs. W. A., Wang. E.

4½—SCOTT, Mrs. C. E., Taihape
5 —Scott, Mrs. J. A., Wanganui
9½—Scott, Mrs. M. A., Waverley
11½—Shaw, Mrs. W., Taihape
7½—Shepherd, Mrs. L., Wang. E.
8 —Simpson, Mrs. W., Marton
10—Sinclair, Mrs. J. M., Waverley
12—Singleton, Mrs. R., Gonville
5 —Sisson, Mrs. F., Taihape
10—Smith, Mrs. H. F., Taihape
7½—Stantiall, A., Marton
6½—Stapleton, F. F., Wanganui E.
3½—Stevens, Mrs. A. F., Wang.

5 —TASKER, Mrs. A., Wanganui
5 —Thomason, Mrs. F., Waverley
6½—Thompson, Mrs. E., Rua.-Oha.
4 —Thompson, Mrs. R., Gonville
9 —Tickle, Mrs. L., Oha.-Rua.
4½—Trussell, Mrs. W., Aramoho

7½—UPCHURCH, Mrs. S., Aram.
3 —Uttley, Mrs. F. H., Gonville

3 —VEAL, Mrs. J., Marton

10—WALKINGTON, Mrs. B., Wav.
½—Wansbrough, Mrs. L., Durie Hill
11—Whale, Mrs. V., Wanganui
12—Whitehead, Mrs. A., Raetihi
8½—Williamson, Mrs. G. P., Wan. East
2 —Wood, Mrs. F., Gonville
4½—Wollett, Mrs. K., Oha.-Rua.
7½—Wollett, K., Oha.-Rua.
5½—Wysocki, Mrs. A. T., Wang.

Wellington Association

Handicapper: Mrs. L. Cooper, 16 Baroda St., Khandallah, Wellington, N.5. (Telephone: 34-998).

Referee: Mrs. C. M. Bryan, 3 Tui St., Lower Hutt. (Telephone: 60-380).

Publicity Officer: Mrs. J. Leitch, 228 Rintoul St., Wellington, S.1. (Telephone: 86-576).

1 —ABEL, Mrs. B., Karori
11½—Abernethy, Mrs. C. M., Karori
(c) 2½—Aburn, Mrs. S. S., Karori
4 —Alexander, Mrs. W. G., Hutt
2 —Allport, Mrs. T., Hataitai
4½—Anderson, Mrs. E., Plimmer
6½—Atkin, Mrs. C., Karori
2½—Annear, Mrs. M., Central
*6—Austin, Mrs. W. S., Kelburn

9½—BARKER, Mrs. H., Parapara
(c) 2½—Barlow, Mrs. L., Plimmer
(a) 2½—Barras, Mrs. A., Khand.
6 —Barr, Mrs. J., Karori
6 —Berntsen, Miss H., Ngaroma
6½—Bilbrough, Mrs. S., Hataitai
7 —Bish, Mrs. D. P., Hutt
10—Blacker, Mrs. E., Khandallah
11—Blakely, Mrs. B. L., Karori
2½—Bland, Mrs. E., Hutt
3 —Boas, Mrs. G., Naenae
10—Bodle, Mrs. S. J., Waimarie
2½—Bowater, Mrs. G., Plimmerton
1 —Bradnock, Mrs. F., Karori
6 —Bramwell, Mrs. J., Plimmerton
4 —Brazier, Mrs. E., Parapa'umu
2 —Brennan, Mrs. J., Kelburn
½—Brittaine, Mrs. K., Naenae
(a) ½—Brosnahan, Mrs. E., Waim.
3 —Brown, Mrs. D., Hataitai
(c) -½—Bryan, Mrs. F. C., Waim.
(c) 1—Buchan, Mrs. C., Khand.
6 —Burgess, Mrs. W., Island Bay and Kelburn
(a) 1½—Burt, Mrs. O., Hutt and Waimarie
1½—Bush, Mrs. M., Kelburn
2½—Butcher, Mrs. J. W., Karori
7½—Byrne, Mrs. L., Central
5½—Byrne, Miss F., Kelburn

(a) -½—CADWALLADER, Mrs. I., Kelburn
*(c) scr—Caldow, Mrs. A., Hat'tai
10½—Cameron, Mrs. C., Karori
7½—Cameron, Mrs. L. H., Khan.
2½—Campbell, Mrs. H. C., Kelburn
3½—Caradus, Mrs. E., Hataitai
7 —Carruthers, Mrs. H., Karori
2½—Carter, Mrs. C., Hataitai
2½—Carver, Mrs. G., Ngaroma
(a) 1—Cattanach, Mrs. H., Karori
6 —Chandler, F., Wellington
1 —Chetwin, Mrs. G., Naenae
3½—Clouston, Mrs. F. I., Hataitai
-1—Collins, Mrs. G., Hutt, Waim.
7 —Colpus, Mrs., Plimmerton
4½—Cook, Mrs. J., Kelburn
(c) ½—Cooper, Mrs. L., Khandallah
10—Costelloe, Mrs. A. J., Karori
7½—Counsell, Mrs. L., Kelburn
2 —Cragg, Mrs., Waimarie
1½—Crump, Mrs. V., Central
(c) 3—Cumberworth, Mrs. R., Plimmerton

5 —DALES, Mrs. F., Central
5½—Daly, Mrs. F., Hataitai
4 —Dennis, Mrs. T., Khandallah Kelburn
7½—Dodson, Mrs. D., Plimmerton
6 —Dodson, Mrs. T., Plimmerton
3 —Donovan, Mrs. A., Kelburn
8 —Dudding, Miss D., Parapara

4 —EASTWOOD, Mrs. L., Kelb.
10½—Edgard, Mrs. C., Paraparau'n
4 —Edney, Mrs., Central
8 —Elton, Mrs. W., Paraparaumu
(a) 3—Evans, Mrs. A., Waimarie
4 —Evans, Mrs. T., Central

9 —FAITHFULL, Mrs. B., Kelb.
2½—Fenn, Mrs., Waimarie
11—Findley, Mrs. B., Naienae
4½—Finlay, Mrs. J., Waimarie
3 —Finlay, Mrs. J., Ngaroma
10—Fisher, Mrs. D. P., Karori
10—Fisher, Mrs. H., Central
7 —Fitzsimons, Mrs. P., Waimarie
5 —Frost, Mrs. H., Central
2½—Flashoff, Mrs. E., Naenae
6 —Flux, Mrs. H. G., Waimarie
(c) 3—Ford, Mrs. D. M., Kelburn
6½—Ford, Mrs. E., Kelburn
(c) -2½—Ford, H., Wellington
2½—France, Mrs. S., Hutt
2½—Franks, Mrs. S., Ngaroma
9 —Friedlander, Miss F., Kelburn
(c) 2½—Fuller, Mrs. C., Karori and Kelburn

1½—GALVIN, Mrs. P., Ngaroma
4 —Garvey, Mrs. P., Waimarie

Wellington Association

6½—Gayner, Miss A., Ngaroma
1½—George, Mrs. S. H., Kelburn
7½—Gestro, Mrs. W., Plimmerton
4½—Gibson, Mrs. J., Paraparaumu
2½—Gilbert, Mrs. W., Karori
(c) 1½—Graham, Mrs. E., Ngaroma Waimarie
3 —Grammer, Mrs. J., Plimmer.
3 —Greathead, Mrs. E., Hataitai
(c) ½—Green, Mrs. L., Island Bay
1½—Greener, Mrs. J., Haitaitai
4 —Grierson, Mrs. J., Waimarie
4½—Griffiths, Mrs. M., Waimarie
(c) 2½—Griffiths, Mrs. N., Plimmer
10½—Grimes, Mrs. I., Ngaroma

5½—HALLIDAY, Mrs., Naenae
4 —Hall-Jones, Miss, Kelburn
3 —Hanlon, Mrs. C., Karori
4½—Hansen, Mrs. A., Waimarie
7½—Hansen, Mrs. T., Khandallah
3 —Hardham, Mrs. A., Parapara.
1½—Harding, Mrs. A., Central
(a) 3—Harkness, Mrs. A., Karori
5½—Harman, Mrs. C. E., Hutt,
10—Hartigan, Mrs. L., Khand.
(a) 1½—Harvey, Mrs. B., Ngaroma
11—Harwood, T., Hutt
½—Harwood, Mrs. G., Hutt
9 —Hayton, Mrs. C., Ngaroma
8½—Haynes, Mrs. W., Kelburn
1½—Hazlett, Mrs. E., Hataitai
(c) -4—Heenan, A., Waimarie and Naenae
(c) 2—Heenan, Mrs. A. G., Kelb.
2 —Hendry, Mrs. E., Khandallah
3½—Hendry, Mrs. E., Hutt
½—Henry, Mrs. M., Central
6½—Heppleston, Mrs., Central
7 —Hewson, Mrs., Central
3 —Hill, T., Island Bay
(c) -½—Hill, Mrs. T., Island Bay Wellinigton
7 —Hillock, Mrs. A., Ngaroma
11½—Hilston, Mrs. J., Island Bay
2½—Holland, Mrs. G., Ngaroma
2½—Hollows, Mrs. E. Kelburn
4 —Hook, Mrs. C., Paraparaumu
11—Hook, Mrs. E., Kelburn
2½—Howell, Mrs. H., Karori
2 —Hutchinson, Mrs. J., Ngaromo

4 —IBELL, Mrs. J., Central

2 —JACKSON, Mrs. W., Hataitai
(c) -2½—Jarden, Mrs. B., Waim.
(a) 1—Jarden, Mrs. J., Waimarie
(a) 3½—Jenkins, Mrs. A., Kelburn
6 —Jenness, Mrs. A., Hutt
3½—Johns, Mrs., Kelburn
4 —Johnson, Mrs. H., Khandallah
9½—Jones, Mrs. E., Central
3½—Jones, Mrs. R., Haitaitai
4 —Jowsey, Mrs. J., Kelburn
10½—Judge, Mrs. J. H., Waimarie
1½—Jupp, Mrs. W., Kelburn Bay

11½—KEIGHTLEY, Mrs. H., Island Bay
10½—Kells, Mrs. W. J., Waimarie
(c) 2½—Kelly, Mrs. J. A., Waim.
10—Ker, Mrs., Wellington
5 —King, Mrs. M., Central

6 —LANE, Mrs. O., Plimmerton
4½—Langley ,Mrs. G., Kelburn
4 —Lawrence, Mrs. G., Khand.
7½—Lawson, Mrs. T., Kelburn
3 —Lawton, Mrs. R., Kelburn
Scr—Leitch, Mrs. J., Island Bay, Wellington
1½—List, Mrs. J. J., Hataitai
6 —Liversey, Mrs. N. R., Karori
3 —Lowry, Mrs. A., Hutt
7 —Lyons, Mrs. R., Plimmerton

(a) scr—McCORMICK, Mrs. A., Wellington
6½—McDonald, Mrs., Kelburn
(a) 4—MacDonald, Mrs. I., Karori
5 —McDonald, Mrs. E., Hataitai
7 —McGregor, Mrs. A., Ngaroma
4 —McGregor, Mrs. J., Parapara.
4 —McGuire, Mrs. W., Kelburn
4½—McHattie, Miss M., Ngaroma
12—McIntosh, Mrs., Kelburn
9½—McIntosh, Mrs. E., Central
2½—McKay, Mrs. M., Ngaroma
(c) 3½—McKenzie, Miss D., Hutt
11—McLean, Miss R., Paraparau'u
9½—McVilly, Mrs. B. J., Kelburn

2½—MAJOR, Mrs. H., Waimarie
2 —Maloney, Miss L., Islands Bay
7 —Marshall, Mrs. R., Kelburn
2½—Marshall, Mrs. W., Wellington
10—Martin, Mrs. L., Central
½—Matthewson, Mrs. H., Kellburn
(a) 1—Maxwell, Mrs. A., Hataitai
2½—May, Mrs. J., Central
4 —May, Mrs. J., Kelburn
9 —Mayo, Mrs. C. L., Karori
(c) 2½—Mead, Mrs. J., Khandallah
(a) 4—Melrose, Mrs. W., Waim.
2½—Millard, Mrs. R., Waimarie

Wellington Association

(c) 2½—Miller, Mrs. A., Ngaroma
(c) ½—Miller, Mrs. J. E., Ngaroma and Naenae
(c) 1½—Miller, Mrs. R. N., Naenae
9 —Miller, Mrs. S., Kelburn
11—Mills, Mrs. J., Hutt
7½—Mitchell, Mrs. A., Karori
12—Moffitt, Mrs. I., Karori
7 —Moginie, Miss M., Kelburn
7 —Morton, Mrs. W., Karori
2½—Morton, Mrs., Kelburn
(c) -½—Mouat, Mrs. G. H., Waim.
2 —Mudgway, Mrs. H., Naenae
2 —Muir, Mrs. H. F., Hutt
2 —Murphy, Mrs. V., Hataitai
7 —Murray, Mrs. D., Ngaroma and Waimarie

2½—NELSON, Mrs. P., Kelburn.

½—O'DONNELL, Mrs. J. H., Kel.
6½—Oldaker, Mrs. L., Parapara.
7½—Olliver, Mrs. A., Waimarie
3 —O'Neill, Mrs. E., Hataitai
11—Orr, Mrs. T., Waimarie
1½—Orwin, Mrs. F., Khandallah

4 —PAIN, Miss M. A., Parapara.
2½—Palmer, Mrs. J., Naenae
(c) ½—Parfitt, Mrs. A., Kelburn
6½—Parker, Mrs. J., Waimarie
4 —Parkin, Mrs. L., Hutt
7 —Parkin, Mrs. A., Central
2½—Parlane, Mrs. S., Kandallah
6½—Parsons, Mrs. C., Hataitai
(c) 2½—Patterson, Mrs. I., Hataitai
10½—Pattison, Mrs. R., Island Bay
(c) -1—Paynter, W. B. C., Wai.
7½—Payton, Mrs. I. R., Kelburn
3½—Payne, Mrs. F., Island Bay
3½—Perrett, Mrs. E., Island Bay
7½—Piercy, Mrs. J., Island Bay
7 —Poulton, Mrs. M., Khandallah
2 —Power, Mrs. V., Kelburn
4½—Prince, J., Naenae
2 —Pritchard, Mrs. C. H., Kelb.
4½—Purvis, Mrs. G., Waimarie
7½—Pym, Mrs. Waimarie

4 —QUINN, Mrs. H., Island Bay

8½—RASMUSSEN, Mrs. S., Ngar'a
Scr—Regan, T., Wellington
4 —Reid, Mrs. W., Ngaroma
Scr—Reitchesen, M., Waimarie Naenae
4 —Reynolds, Mrs. F., Waimarie
7½—Riley, Mrs., Kelburn
2½—Roberts, Mrs. J., Ngaroma
(c) 1—Robson, Mrs. J., Kar., Wgn.
10½—Rodgers, Mrs. B. J., Waimarie
½—Ross, Mrs. A., Kelburn
4 —Russell, Mrs. E., Hataitai

7½—SANDOM, Mrs. R., Waimarie
7 —Saule, Miss E., Hataitai
1½—Savage, Mrs. G., Waimarie
5½—Scaife, Mrs., Paraparaumu
2 —Scott, Mrs. O., Hutt
2½—Shanks, Mrs. J., Waimarie
5½—Sharpe, Mrs. C., Hataitai
(c) 1½—Sheargold, Mrs. D., Kelb.
7½—Simpson, G., Waimarie
½—Simpson, Mrs. G., Waimarie
3½—Skeen, Mrs. G., Waimarie
3 —Smaill, F., Paraparaumu
2½—Small, Mrs. M., Karori
11—Smart, Mrs. S. N., Karori
2½—Smith, C., Kelburn
1½—Smith, Mrs. C., Kelburn
9 —Smith, Mrs. F., Naenae
4 —Southward, Mrs. J., Plimmer.
11—Staples, Mrs. W. G., Hutt
4 —Steptoe, Mrs. H. J., Kelburn
4½—Stewart, Mrs. W., Waimarie
4 —Strand, Mrs. W., Waimarie
7½—Swiney, Miss J., Kelburn
(c) 3½—Swiney, Mrs. K., Kelburn

2 —TANN, S., Island Bay
(a) 2—Tann, Mrs. S., Island Bay
5 —Thompson, Mrs. B., Kelburn
7½—Thomson, Mrs. A., Khandallah
5½—Thornton, Mrs. V., Parapara.
11—Thorpe, Mrs. H. J., Karori
6 —Toomath, Mrs. R., Waimarie
7 —Treadwell, Mrs. D. J., Wgtn.
6½—Treweek, Mrs. R. J., Hataitai and Karori
5 —Tunley, Mrs. M., Waimarie
5½—Turley, Mrs., Central
6 —Turnbull, Miss I., Kelburn
3½—Turner, Mrs. L., Waimarie

4 —UREN, Mrs. H., Hutt

4½—VAUGHAN, Mrs. F., Waimar.
4 —Virtue, Mrs. J., Khandallah
6½—WALE, Miss, Central
3 —Walker, Miss M., Hataitai
3 —Waller, Mrs. L., Waimarie
3 —Ward, Mrs. G., Hutt
(a) 4—Watkins, Mrs. W., Waim.
2½—Watson, Mrs. G., Waimarie
4 —Watson, Mrs. P. C., Kelburn

Wellington Association

6 —Whitcher, Mrs. C., Waimarie
(a) 3½—Williams, Mrs. A., Waim'e
3½—Williamson, Mrs. C., Ngaroma
2½—Williamson, Mrs. G. B., Kelb.
3½—Wilson, Mrs. G., Kelburn
8½—Wilson, Miss M., Kelburn

11½—Windsor, Mrs. W., Island Bay
1½—Wood, Mrs. J., Hutt
(c) ½—Worsfold, Mrs. W., Hutt
3½—Wright, Mrs. A. H., Waimarie

3 —YOUNG, Mrs. D., Plimmerton
1½—Young, Mrs. B., Waimarie

West Coast Association

Handicapper: Mrs. A. Nottle, Russell Street, Westport. Telephone: 8432.
Referee: Mrs. A. Nottle, Russell Street, Westport.
Publicity Officer: Mrs. M. Keating, 14 Tasman Street, Karoro, Greymouth. Telephone: 6470.

9 —BAIRD, Mrs., Greymouth
7 —Batty, Mrs. C., Greymouth
4 —Brown, Mrs. T., Westport
9 —Brown, Mrs. T., Cobden

10—COGHLIN, Mrs. J., Reefton
9 —Cohen, Mrs. E., Cobden
9 —Coombe, Mrs. W., Greymouth
7 —Cowan, Mrs. R. J., Cobden
9 —Craig, Mrs. J., Westport

5 —DAVIDSON, Mrs. A., Cobden

10—FEATHERTEN, Mrs. Reefton
9 —GILLESPIE, Mrs. D., Wesp't
5½—Greenwood, Mrs. H., Westp't

5 —HANNAN, Mrs. J., Greymouth
6 —Hay-McKenzie, Mrs. H., West.
12—Havell, Mrs., Westport
(a) 2—Hooper, Mrs. H. H., Grey.
3 —Howard, Mrs. T., Greymouth

6 —JENKINS, Mrs. W., Westport
4 —Johnston, Mrs. J., Reefton

5 —KEETING, Mrs., Greymouth
12—Kissell, Mrs. M., Westport

2 —LAMBERT, Mrs. G. H., Grey.
12—Larson, Mrs., Wesport
10—Latham, Miss, Westport
7 —Lawry, Mrs. F., Reefton
8 —Lawry, Mrs. J., Reefton

5 —MAITLAND, Mrs. H., West.
6½—Mathewson, Mrs. B., Westport
5 —Maxwell, Mrs. W., Reefton
2 —Mercer, Mrs. L. G., Greym'th

12—Messenger, Mrs. V., Greymouth
6 —Mettrick, Mrs. U., Cobden
6½—Mitchell, Mrs. T., Reefton
6½—Morley, Mrs. L., Westport
2½—Moynihan, Mrs. T., Westport

Scr—McHERRON, Mrs. C., Westp't
4½—McHerron, Mrs. F., Westport
7 —McKenzie, Mrs. B., Greymouth
4 —McKnight, Miss A., Greymouth
4½—McPadden, Mrs. E., Westport

(c) -1—NOTTLE, Mrs. A., Westp't

12—PARKINSON, Mrs., Reefton
4 —Patterson,, Mrs. J. W., Grey.
9 —Peagrem, Mrs. C., Westport
1½—Prescott, Mrs. H., Greymouth
12—Pettigrew, Mrs. W., Westport
7 —Powick, Mrs. C. S., Cobden

2 —ROBERTSON, Mrs. J. S., Greymouth
3½—Robertson, Mrs. J. H., West.

3½—SKELTON, Mrs. H., Reefton
10—Skilton, Mrs. M. P., Reefton
5 —Smith, Mrs. A., Greymouth
11—Smith, Mrs. M., Greymouth

7½—TAYLOR, Mrs., Westport
5 —Thacker, Mrs., Wesport

5 —WILKES, Mrs. A., Cobden
5½—Williams, Mrs. B., Reefton
6 —Williams, Mrs. M., Westport
9 —Wilson, Mrs. F., Westport
3½—Wilson, Mrs. J., Westport
3 —Wilson, Mrs. J. J., Greymouth

Representative Clubs

Handicapper: Miss E. Brougham, 9 Haddin Court, Blenheim.
(Telephone: 1881)

Referee: Mrs. Hugh Murray, Rowley Crescent, Grovetown, Blenheim.

Publicity Officer: Mrs. V. B. Campbell, 10 Lane Street, Blenheim.

4 —ADAMS, Mrs. G., Blenheim
5½—Badman, Mrs. R., Blenheim
3½—Bary, Mrs. M., Blenheim
12—Black, Mrs. T., Spring Creek
2½—Bradley, Mrs. R., Blenheim
6½—Briden, Mrs. M., Blenheim
6½—Broughan, Miss E., Blenheim

11½—CAMERON, Mrs. H. D., Awa.
9 —Campbell, Mrs. C. M., Blen.
12—Chandler, Mrs. J., Awatere
6½—Cheesman, Mrs. J., Spring Creek
10—Cragg, Mrs. C. E., Spring Creek

11½—DOLLAR, Mrs. L. G., Awatere

10—FENWICK, Mrs. A., Awatere
12—Ferraby, Mrs. K. S., Awatere
9 —Fleming, Mrs. A. F., Awatere
7 —Flowers, Mrs. J. G., Blenheim
9½—Freeman, Mrs. R., Blenheim

5½—GIBSON, Mrs. A. W., Blenheim
6½—Goding, Mrs. N., Blenheim

5 —HOBSON, Mrs. L., Blenheim
5 —Hubbard, Mrs. E., Blenheim
4½—Huddleston, Mrs. A., Blenheim
3½—Hunter, Mrs. J., Blenheim

(c) 4—INWOOD, Mrs. H. R., Blen.

10½—JAMIESON, Mrs. E. R., Blen.

11½—KENNINGTON, Mrs. A. L., Awatere

11½—LINTON, Mrs. A., Awatere
10—Love, Mrs. J., Awatere
4 —Lyford, Mrs. F. A., Blenh'm

12—McCONWAY, Mrs. H., Awa.
6 —McKay, Mrs. A. G., Blenheim

5½—MARCH, Mrs. E., Blenheim
10—Marfell, Mrs. G., Blenheim
11—Marfell, Mrs. W. J., Awatere
9 —Mattews, Mrs. C. E., Blenheim
5 —Matthews, Mrs. H., Blenheim
8 —Mead, Mrs. F. A., Blenheim
(c) 1½—Murray, Mrs. H., Blenh'm
3 —Murray, Mrs. J., Blenheim

4½—NEIGHBOURS, Mrs. H., Spring Creek

4½—O'BRIEN, Miss M., Spring Creek

9 —PIKE, Mrs. E. G., Spring Creek
4½—Priddle, Mrs. W. C., Blenheim

4½—REGISTER, Mrs. L., Blenh'm

11½—SIMPSON, Mrs. S., Blenh'm.
11—Sowman, Mrs. D., Awatere
9 —Sutherland, Mrs. R., Blenheim

7½—TALBOT, Mrs. J. R., Blenh'm.
2 —Telfer, Mrs. A., Blenheim
3 —Thaine, Mrs. R., Blenheim
11½—Thomson, Mrs. D., Blenheim
7 —Townley, Mrs. R., Blenheim
11½—Tregoning, Mrs. R., Awatere

8½—WESTENRA, R., Awatere
3½—Willsteed, Mrs. A. E., Blenheim
7 —Wratt, Mrs. H. E., Spring Creek

Regulations for Official Tournaments

INTRODUCTION.

The Croquet Council (that is to say the Croquet Council of the United Kingdom) and the Croquet Councils of Australia and of New Zealand have agreed that the Regulations for Official Tournaments held within their respective jurisdictions are a domestic matter for the Council concerned.

1. INTRODUCTORY REGULATION.

The references to the Croquet Association, the Croquet Council or to any committees or publications thereof, shall be interpreted as referring to the corresponding bodies or publications of the country where a tournament is taking place. The following Regulations shall apply only in as far as they have not been modified by the appropriate Council.

If, as a result of any modification, a consequential modification in the Laws relating to the Customs of the Game becomes necessary, the appropriate Council has jurisdiction to make it.

N.Z.C.C. OFFICIAL TOURNAMENTS.

1. Official Tournaments.

All Tournaments held directly or indirectly under the management of the Council, all District Championship Tournaments, and all Open Club Tournaments are regarded as Official Tournaments and as such are subject to the requirements of these Regulations.

For the purposes of this Regulation an "Open Tournament" is one in which Associates as defined in Regulation 13 of these Regulations may take part.

GENERAL.

2. LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

In all the advertised events at an Official Tournament the Laws of Association Croquet (throughout these Regulations referred to as Croquet) and these Regulations shall be in force.

For every Official Tournament there shall be appointed a Manager, a Referee, and a Handicapper, who shall together be responsible, each so far as his powers and duties are herein defined, for the administration, interpretation, and enforcement of the Laws and Regulations.

Variations in the Laws or Regulations.

The Committee of a Tournament may adopt any variations authorised by the Council or appended to the Laws of Croquet and Regulations for Official Tournaments. They may, further, adopt other variations with the permission of the Council first obtained, such permission to be applied for at least four weeks before the official date of the Tournament.

Law 36 shall be suspended in all events limited to associates with Official handicap of plus 8 bisques or over.

In every case, where an Association or Club affiliated to the New Zealand Croquet Council holds an Open Tournament or Competition, any variations of the Laws of Play or these Regulations should be published on the Tournament poster or, should no poster be printed, on the notice-board of the Club or Clubs whose lawns are used, before the first match is commenced.

REFEREES.

3.—POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE REFEREE OF A TOURNAMENT.

The powers and duties of the Referee of a tournament shall include:—

(a) At his discretion to nominate Assistant Referees from the official list of Referees, published in the C.A. Year Book and from time to time amended, to assist him in the duties specified below; if there are not any, or enough, official Refeeres available, he may nominate other suitable persons and report such nominations to the Council after the tournament; there shall be no appeal from the decisions of Assistant Referees, except to himself on questions of law; in his absence he should appoint an acting Referee of a Tournament in his stead.

(b) To check the accuracy of the setting and tournament equipment.

(c) At his discretion and after informing the players, or at the request of either side, to take charge of a game, or part of a game, or to appoint an assistant to do so.

(d) To be available, or to see that an assistant is available, to act as a Referee on call. A Referee is said to be called when he is asked to act as a Referee before an event takes place.

(e) To be available, or to see that an assistant is available, to act as a Referee on Appeal. A Referee is said to act on appeal when he is acting after an event has taken place.

4.—REFEREE IN CHARGE OF THE GAME.

The duties of a Referee in charge of the game include the following:—

(a) If he is a Referee appointed to take charge of part of a game after it is already in progress, first to ascertain from the players the state of the game at that moment. If the players disagree, he should first settle their dispute as if he were a Referee on appeal.

(b) To give his attention entirely to one game and to act as an ever-vigilant adversary. Unless a questionable stroke is about to be played the Referee should not go on to the court; but while he is off the court the striker is not relieved of his obligations and continues under a duty to announce faults and irregularities and to warn the Referee when he is about to play a questionable stroke. During the period he is off the court the adversary has a right to call the Referee's attention to any fault or irregularity which he thinks the Referee has overlooked. A player does this by requesting the Referee in charge to give a special ruling on any question. In that event further play shall be deemed to have been forestalled from that moment until the ruling has been given.

(c) To decide all questions of fact and law subject to the right of a player to appeal against his decision on any questions of law to the Referee of the Tournament. In deciding questions of fact, the Referee may at his discretion rely not only on the striker, who is frequently better placed to form an accurate opinion, but also on other players and spectators.

(d) To give any information to any player concerning the state of the game at any time, save that he shall not in a time limited

game give the decision as to whether one ball is wired from another under Law 13 except to the striker before the first stroke of his turn.

(e) To state, at his discretion or if appealed to, what the law upon any matter is. Such information may be given before any stroke likely to be affected is actually made.

(f) At his discretion or upon request, to explain to any player who has made a fault the nature of his fault.

(g) To see that the record of the game is properly kept.

(h) To adjust hoops and peg as may be necessary.

(i) To act as time-keeper.

(j) To do anything necessary to discharge his duties as the referee in charge of the game.

(k) To penalise any player for breaches of the custom of the game, or for other blameworthy conduct, as he thinks best meets the justice of the case. In the last resort he has the power to disqualify. These powers and duties should be exercised sparingly, and any player aggrieved by the decision of an Assistant Referee may appeal to the Referee of the Tournament.

5.—REFEREE ON CALL.

The powers and duties of a Referee called are identical with those of a Referee in charge of the game while he is so acting, subject as follows:—

(a) He should first have himself informed as to the state of the game so far as it is relevant to the matter on which he is called. Thus if he be asked to decide whether a player is entitled to a lift under Law 13 he should enquire who played the ball to that position. On the contrary if he is merely asked whether one particular ball is wired from another he should confine himself to giving a decision on that fact. Only if the parties disagree as to the state of the game should he settle their dispute by acting as a Referee on appeal.

(b) A referee called shall go on to the court and take up the most favourable position for watching the effect and fairness of the stroke. The presence of a Referee watching the stroke precludes the striker from expressing any opinion upon the stroke.

6.—REFEREE ON APPEAL.

The players may appeal to a Referee on any question of fact and law and the Referee shall decide accordingly.

(a) A Referee on Appeal may decide by observation or through investigation.

(b) If by coincidence the Referee happens to have been a witness and is satisfied that he knows the answer he should inform the players that he is deciding the subject matter of the appeal by observation, and give his decision accordingly.

(c) If he is not so satisfied he should decide the dispute by investigation. He should hear what the parties have to say. At his discretion he should hear witnesses. He can add to the fund of his informaiton anything which he has himself observed, in which case he should state what he has observed. He should then give a decision to the best of his ability.

(d) If the Referee is in doubt he should in the last resort give a compromise decision, which may involve adjusting the clips arbitrarily

and directing where the ball shall be placed. This includes the right to decide that all balls shall be played from baulk as at the beginning of the game and to decide who shall play first; it also includes the right to direct that the players shall begin the game again.

7.—REFEREE NOT IN CHARGE, NOT ON CALL, NOT ON APPEAL.

In the above circumstances the sole right of a Referee of a Tournament, or an Assistant with his consent, is to appoint himself to take charge of a game or part of it thereafter. Thus he is enabled to control further irregularities. A Referee should not appoint himself when he observes that a wrong ball has been played, until after the limit of claims or until a claim has been made; and in that event he should not volunteer his own observations in the absence of a dispute.

REGULATIONS FOR OFFICIAL TOURNAMENTS.

8.—TIME LIMITS.

(a) The Committee of a Tournament may in any advertised event fix a time limit of not less than 3 hours, but in any series of events played in classes according to handicap or sex, the time limit must be the same for all games in each class. When time is called, the competitor in play shall complete his turn and the opposing side shall play one subsequent turn. The side which has then scored the greater number of points shall win. If the points are equal at this stage, the side which scores the next point shall win.

For the purpose of this regulation only, one turn ends and the next begins as soon as the striker has played the last stroke which he is entitled to play in that turn.

(b) Where no time limit has been fixed for an event in advance, the Manager shall have power to impose a time limit of one hour on any game after it has been played for 2 hours, if in his opinion the length of that game is impeding the progress of the tournament. He shall also have power to impose before the start of a particular round a time limit of not less than 3 hours on the games in that round and all subsequent rounds. Later he may remove this time limit or alter it (subject to a minimum of 3 hours) provided that he imposes the same limit on all games in the same round.

(c) When a time limit is imposed under (b) above, a further half hour shall be added if, when play has ended under the time limit imposed, neither side has more than 4 points to make.

NOTE: A bisque is an extra turn and after time has been called may not be taken by either side.

9. Withdrawing from an Event.

Competitors defaulting the first game in an event which allows them as losers to enter the "Plate" event, must retire from the whole event.

If a competitor is compelled, through urgent necessity, to withdraw from an event before having played any matches, the Committee of Management may, at its discretion, return the entry fee.

COMPETITORS.

10. Eligibility to Compete.

(a) Associates (financial members) of any Organisations affiliated to the Croquet Association (England), and

Associates of the Croquet Association (England) itself are eligible to compete in all Tournaments and Competitions governed by these Regulations.

(b) A person who receives payment in money, whether by way of a fee or as an allowance for expenses, for his services as a player shall not be eligible to compete in Official Tournaments.

(c) A person who receives payment in money, whether by way of a fee or as an allowance for expenses, for his services in connection with the organisation or conduct of a Tournament shall not be eligible to compete in any event at that Tournament without special permission from the Committee of Management. Provided that nothing in this Regulation shall be held to prohibit the raising of a special fund to assist in defraying the expenses of a team, authorized by the Council, for the purpose of playing international matches.

11.—RESPONSIBILITY FOR CORRECT HANDICAP.

(a) Notwithstanding anything in these Regulations which may be deemed to be to the contrary, the responsibility for being marked to play at his correct handicap rests finally with the competitor himself. If, through neglect of this responsibility, he plays at a handicap higher than that to which he is entitled, he shall be disqualified from the event in which he is, or has been, playing, and the last competitor whom he defeated shall take his place. He should, therefore, before playing satisfy himself, by reference to the Tournament Handicapper if necessary, as to the correctness of the handicap at which he is marked to play.

(b) It is the duty of every competitor to record on his entry form and to report to the Tournament Handicapper on arrival at the tournament any reduction in his club handicap which may have been made since he last competed in an Official Tournament.

12.—LIABILITY TO BE SCRATCHED OR DISQUALIFIED.

(a) Under Regulations 9, 10 and 11 above.

(b) At the discretion of the manager,

(i) to be scratched, if they shall be absent or otherwise unable to play when called upon by the Manager;

(ii) to be disqualified, if they shall change a set or part of a set of balls during a match or at any other time during the tournoment, without having first obtained the permission of the Manager;

(iii) to be disqualified, if they shall practise on the court before, during, or after the hours of play, without having first obtained the permission of the Manager;

(iv) to be disqualified if, on being requested by the Manager to wear flat soled boots or shoes they do not comply with such request;

(v) to be disqualified for misconduct;

(vi) to be disqualified without any explanation after receipt by the Manager of a report from the Committee of the Tournament.

(c) At the discretion of the Referee, to be disqualified under Regulation 4 (k).

In all cases of disqualification a competitor shall forfeit any entrance fees which he has paid, and shall return any prize that may have been awarded to him.

13.—ADVERTISED PROGRAMMES.

Advertised programmes shall contain the following information:—

(a) The date, period and place of the Tournament.
(b) The number and nature of the events, who may compete, and the amount of the entrance fees.
(c) The number and situation of the courts, the setting to be used, the nature of the balls, and the width of the hoops in the various events.
(d) The number of the prizes.
(e) The date of the closing of the entries.
(f) The time of commencement of play.
(g) The stipulation that every competitor shall wear such flat, rubber-soled boots or shoes as cannot damage the court. (Narrow wedgies do **not** come into this category).
(h) The names of the officials of the Tournament Manager and Assistant Managers, Handicapper, and Referee (who must be qualified by examination if such is available), and the address to which entries must be sent.

No championship, other than one limited to members of a registered Croquet Club, shall be advertised for or held as an Official Tournament, without sanction of the Council.

The sanction of the Manager shall be obtained before any alterations are made in the advertised programme.

MANAGERS.

14.—POWERS AND DUTIES OF MANAGERS.

The powers and duties of the Manager of a Tournament shall be:—

(a) to give advice to the Committee of the Tournament, which will ensure that the number of entries accepted is limited to the capacity of the courts;

(b) to superintend the draw, or to nominate some person to superintend on his behalf;

(c) to decide, subject to any instructions issued by the Committee of Management, in what order events are to be played.

(d) To allot courts to the competitors, and to declare any courts to be unfit for play;

(e) to decide the time of play; and, with due regard to the fact that full advantage must be taken of the prevailing daylight, to decide a time for ceasing play. If possible, competitors should be informed of this before commencing a match.

(f) to decide as to the shortening or time limiting of games if in his opinion these are in the interests of the Tournament;

(g) to decide as to any leave of absence;

(h) at his discretion to scratch or disqualify competitors in accordance with Regulation 12, and to report any disqualification to the Council;

(i) at his discretion to sanction, at the request of the Committee of the Tournament, alterations in the advertised programme of the Tournament which do not contravene the Laws of Croquet or these Regulations, and to report the same immediately to the council;

(k) at any time to adjourn an unfinished game. If this involves pegging down at a point at which any of the provisions of Laws 36 and 37 will come into operation in the subsequent hour, it shall be the duty of the Manager, on the resumption of play, to remind the striker of his rights under the Law.

15—THE DRAW.

For all N.Z. Croquet Council events there shall be a straight draw.

Seeding is not permitted, but in local events it may be adopted, but only to avoid as far as possible an early meeting between—

(a) Competitors from the same Club.

(b) Close Relatives.

(c) Players who have already been drawn to meet in the first round of another event.

For the purpose of determining how the competitors in any event shall meet, the Manager shall adopt one of the following methods:—

(1) The Bagnall Wild System.

(a) After counting the number of entries received, the number of byes and matches shall be ascertained by means of the following rule:—

Subtract the number of entries from the next higher power of 2 (i.e., 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256). The result gives the total number of byes. Then subtract the number of byes from the number of entries and the result is the number of competitors in the first round.

Half the byes go at the top of the competition card and half at the bottom, except that if there be an odd bye it goes to the bottom set, and if the number of byes be even, but not divisible by 4 (i.e., 2, 6, 10, 14, 18, 22, 26, etc.) two more byes may be placed with the bottom set than with the top.

Example 1. Entries 67.

Next higher power of 2 is 128; thus 128—67=61 byes. 67—61=6, the number of competitors in the first round. 30 byes go at the top and 31 at the bottom.

Example 2. Entries 22.

Next higher power of 2 is 32; thus 32—22=10 byes. 22—10=12, the number of competitors in the first round. 5 byes go at the top and 5 at the bottom or 4 at the top and 6 at the bottom.

"BAGNALL-WILD" SYSTEM
TABLE OF BYES

Byes shall be allotted in accordance with the following table:

Number of Competitors				Number of Byes	Number of Byes at top	Matches	Number of Byes at bottom
5	3	short of	8	3	1	1	2
6	2	„	8	2	1	2	1
7	1	„	8	1	—	3	1
8	—	„	8	—	—	4	—
9	7	„	16	7	3	1	4
10	6	„	16	6	3	2	3
11	5	„	16	5	2	3	3
12	4	„	16	4	2	4	2
13	3	„	16	3	1	5	2
14	2	„	16	2	1	6	1
15	1	„	16	1	—	7	1
16	—	„	16	—	—	8	—
17	15	„	32	15	7	1	8
18	14	„	32	14	7	2	7
19	13	„	32	13	6	3	7
20	12	„	32	12	6	4	6
21	11	„	32	11	5	5	6
22	10	„	32	10	5	6	5
23	9	„	32	9	4	7	5
24	8	„	32	8	4	8	4
25	7	„	32	7	3	9	4
26	6	„	32	6	3	10	3
27	5	„	32	5	2	11	3
28	4	„	32	4	2	12	2
29	3	„	32	3	1	13	2
30	2	„	32	2	1	14	1
31	1	„	32	1	—	15	1
32	0	„	32	—	—	16	—
33	31	„	64	31	15	1	16
34	30	„	64	30	15	2	15
35	29	„	64	29	14	3	15
36	28	„	64	28	14	4	14
37	27	„	64	27	13	5	14
38	26	„	64	26	13	6	13
39	25	„	64	25	12	7	13
40	24	„	64	24	12	8	12
41	23	„	64	23	11	9	12
42	22	„	64	22	11	10	11
43	21	short of	64	21	10	11	11
44	20	„	64	20	10	12	10
45	19	„	64	19	9	13	10
46	18	„	64	18	9	14	9
47	17	„	64	17	8	15	9
48	16	„	64	16	8	16	8
49	15	„	64	15	7	17	8
50	14	„	64	14	7	18	7
51	13	„	64	13	6	19	7
52	12	„	64	12	6	20	6
53	11	„	64	11	5	21	6
54	10	„	64	10	5	22	5
55	9	„	64	9	4	23	5
56	8	„	64	8	4	24	4
57	7	„	64	7	3	25	4
58	6	„	64	6	3	26	3
59	5	„	64	5	2	27	3
60	4	„	64	4	2	28	2

(i) The competitors shall be drawn on the Bagnall-Wild method and their names written down on a competition card of the correct size, called the "Draw." These names shall then be numbered from 1 upwards, starting from the top of the card (e.g., with 21 entries, as the Bagnall-Wild method produces 5 byes at the top, 5 first-round matches and 6 byes at the bottom, the top byes would be given numbers 1 to 5, the competitors in the first-round matches numbers 6 to 15, and the bottom byes numbers 16 to 21).

(ii) One of the following series of numbers, according to the number of entries, shall be written down in full in the sequence given below on a second competition card, called the "Process," which must be the same size as the "Draw" card, starting from the top of the card—

5 to 8 entries—

3: 7: 1: 5: 4: 6: 2: 8.

9 to 16 entries—

7:13:3:11:5:15:1:9:8:12:4:16:6:14:2:10.

17 to 32 entries—

15:25: 7:23:11:29: 3:19:13:27: 5:21: 9:31: 1:17:
16:24: 8:32:12:28: 4:20:14:26: 6:22:10:30: 2:18.

33 to 64 entries—

31:49:15:47:23:57: 7:39:27:53:11:43:19:61: 3.35:
29:51:13:45:21:59: 5:37:25:55: 9:41:17:63: 1:33:
32:48:16:64:24:56: 8:40:28:52:12:44:20:60: 4:36:
30:50:14:46:22:58: 6:38:26:54:10:42:18:62: 2:34:

(iii) The names of the competitors on the "Draw" card shall be written down against their corresponding numbers on the "Process" card, a blank being left against numbers which have no corresponding names (e.g., with 21 entries, a blank would be left against numbers 22 to 32). Competitors bracketed with a blank will thus receive byes into the second round, and it will be noted that, unlike the Bagnall-Wild method, this system may produce byes and matches interspersed throughout the card. The system also ensures that competitors who met in the first and second rounds of the "Draw" connot meet in the "Process" before the semi-final round.

(iv) The matches on the two cards shall then be played in the ordinary way, the winner of the "draw" playing an extra match against the winner of the "Process" to decide who shall be the winner of the first prize. If the same competitor wins both the "Draw" and the "Process," he shall win the first prize without further play, and the two unsuccessful finalists shall play an extra match to decide who shall be the winner of the second prize. Further duplications which may arise shall be dealt with in a similar manner.

The X.Y.Z and X.Y. Systems.

Event X.—The competitors shall be drawn on the Bagnall-Wild method.

Event Y.—All competitors who lose their first match in X enter automatically into Y. Their names shall be entered on the Y competition card in the same order as they were drawn in the X event.

Care must be taken to fix the correct number of byes and matches.

N.B.—If there is an uneven number of byes in X the number of competitors in Y may vary.

Event Z.—All competitors who lose their second match in X or their first match in Y enter automatically into Z. Event Z shall be redrawn on the Bagnall-Wild method.

N.B.—(1) A competitor drawing a bye shall not be deemed to have won a match. A competitor who "walks over" shall be deemed to have won a match, and conversely a competitor who scratches, or is scratched, or who retires, shall be deemed to have lost a match.
(2) If only X and Y are played a competitor who "walks over" shall not be deemed to have played a match. A competitor who has scratched from the Tournament shall not be entered on the Y card.

(b) In singles, the name or corresponding number of each competitor, or, in doubles, the names or corresponding number of each pair of competitors, shall be drawn at random one by one, and the names written down, in the order drawn, on the competition card starting from the top of the card.

(i) When a bona-fide entry has been accidentally omitted, the Manager shall insert such name after the draw has been completed. In such case the name shall be written down on the competition card in the position which an additional name would have occupied if the number of entries had been one greater, or if impossible the nearest place thereto.

(ii) When a name or number has been accidentally included the Manager shall strike out such name or number after the draw has been completed.

(c) Should any name or number be not so drawn and written down, it shall be the duty of the Manager to declare the draw void and to proceed with a fresh draw.

THE SECTION PLAY SYSTEM.

(a) The competitors shall be divided into the required number of Sections **of equal playing strength.**

(b) During Section Play, each competitor shall be given opportunity of playing every other competitor in his Section, the Section-winner being he who scores the largest number of wins.
Should two or more competitors tie for first place, the Section-winner shall be found by means of a play-off arranged on the Bagnall-Wild principle.

(c) Section-winner will then play in a Post-section event, Bagnall-Wild draw, to determine the event winner.

(d) Unless specially stated otherwise, each match will consist of a single game.

(e) If an event consists of a single section only, the final match in the play-off, should a play-off be necessary, will be regarded as the event final.

(f) Should any competitor default, withdraw, be scratched, or disqualified during section play, his record of wins and losses shall be deleted. Should the winner of a section, after having completed the section play, withdraw, the runner-up in the section shall be included in the play-off.

16.—EVENTS PLAYED IN CLASSES.

When there are events played in classes according to handicap, the Manager, assisted by the Tournament Handicapper, shall draw competitors in such classes as their handicaps in the Official Handicap Book entitle them to be entered. A competitor who has been correctly drawn in a class and subsequently, before he has begun to play therein, has become ineligible for the same, shall be taken out of that class and treated as an entry accidentally included therein, and accidentally omitted from the class to which he properly belongs.

N.Z. CROQUET GAZETTE.

The N.Z. Croquet Gazette will be published under the Editorship of Mr. E. Hoare, 31 Richards Avenue, Papanui, Christchurch. 'Phone 41043. Subscriptions are: 5/- individual despatch; 4/- despatch through Clubs' Hon. Secretaries (6 copies); 6/- overseas. 9d per single copy, if available. Subscription by the season is advised.

CROQUET MATERIAL

TOURNAMENT SHEETS, with space sufficient to accommodate the names of 32 players may be obtained from Council Headquarters at 8d. per sheet plus postage.

CHARTS arranged to suit the requirements of "Section Play" may be obtained from Council Headquarters at 6d per Chart plus postage.

STANDARD HOOP GAUGES may be obtained from Headquarters at 5/6 per gauge plus postage.

General Tournament Conditions

All tournaments held under the management of the New Zealand Croquet Council are subject to the Regulations for Official Tournaments as set out in this Annual, in addition to the following general conditions:

1. The date and time of the opening of the Tournament shall be advertised in some official N.Z.C.C. publication and will be resumed as directed till the Tournament is finished.

2. Each match will be played without pause, on the same lawn, unless circumstances make it necessary to do otherwise. Championship matches will be played on full-sized courts, if available.

3. Regulation 3¾ hoops and Championship balls will be used throughout all Tournaments and Competitions unless otherwise advertised.

4. The Management reserves the power to refuse any entry without assigning a reason, and the right of deciding (through itself, the Secretary or the Referees) any question which may arise.

5. **Entries in writing will be accepted by the Manager or his deputy as advertised, up until the time of the draw, but a player who commences play without having tendered his entry fees in full shall be liable to disqualification. Entry Fees payable on the Opening morning of the Tournament. Each competitor must give name, initials, title (Mr., Mrs. or Miss), address and the name of the Croquet Club and District to which he belongs. The method, place, date and time of the drawing are at the discretion of the Manager in consultation with the Committee of the Council, but the date shall be advertised in the Annual and/or Gazette.**

6. Every competitor must (with the entry, if possible) furnish the Manager with the address at which telegrams, letters, or telephone messages will reach him during the tournament.

7. The Tournament grounds will be arranged by the Management.

8. Competitiors must report themselves each day, on arrival, to the Manager at the Club Pavilion; and any competitior who wishes to leave the ground before the conclusion of play must obtain the permission of the Manager.

9. Any competitor who is not present, or is otherwise uanble to play when called upon to do so, or who fails to comply with the direction of the Manager, Referees, or Management, will be liable to be scratched.

10. When considered necessary, the Management may direct that any game shall be played elsewhere than on the advertised grounds, and at any time, which the Management may name.

11. Any objection made to the qualification of a player must be in writing, signed by a competitor in the event, and be handed to the Tournament Manager before the player's first game in the event has been completed. Every such objection shall be decided by the Referee.

12. No game shall fail to be started, or completed, because of wet weather, except with the permission of the Management.

13. All Challenge trophies must be returned, carriage paid, to the Manager of the Tournament, in good order, not later than the first day of the opening of the Tournament.

14. The value of the prizes will depend upon the funds available.

15. **Croquet players resident in New Zealand may not participate in official tournaments unless they be a financial member of an Affiliated Club, a Life Member of the New Zealand Croquet Council, or an associate member of the New Zealand Croquet Council.**

16. **All events in Council Championships are Bagnall-Wild draw.**

Instructions to Managers of Council Fixtures

1. List of prizewinners and runners up of all events to be forwarded to Council Secretary and Editor—Manager of the Gazette.

2. An audited Balance Sheet to be forwarded to the Council Secretary together with any Credit Balance.

3. Management expenses will be paid by the Council Secretary on receipt of audited Balance Sheet.

4. Managers to report to Council Secretary the number or days each set of lawns is used.

5. Incidental expenses (tolls, telegrams, stamps, stationery, etc.) to be charged against Tournament Account.

6. Managers meals to be a charge against Tournament Account.

7. Clubs to be responsible for payment of normal lawn cuttings but extra cuttings and overtime to be a charge against Tournament Account.

8. Charts to be forwarded to New Zealand Handicapper at the conclusion of the Tournament.

9. Order of Play: Refer to Tournament Programme in the Annual.

10. In an endeavour to speed up the Tournament Managers are urged to arrange evening play wherever possible.

11. Managers must take all written entries to the draw for checking.

12. The draw to be done by numbers and the names to be filled in by the Managers later.

The New Zealand Croquet Council

The Forty-First Annual Tournament

North Island Championships

~~WHANGAREI~~ Auckland

COMMENCING 9 a.m. 6th Jan 1964

~~Thursday, 1st November, 1962.~~

The Officers of the New Zealand Croquet Council will control the Tournament in conjunction with a Local Committee.

N.Z. Official Handicapper: Mr. W. H. Kirk.

N.Z. Official Referee: Mr. A. D. Heenan.

Manager: ~~Mrs. F. Breckon, 2 Puriri Park Road, Whangarei. 'Phone 82087.~~ Mrs Sergeant

Assistant Manager: Mrs. A. Cameron, 30 Mains Avenue, Whangarei. 'Phone 71347.

Accommodation Officer: Mrs. T. Kearney, Ngaratunua.

Publicity Officer: Mrs. W. H. Kirk, 12 Harris Crescent, Papanui. Zone 5, Christchurch. 'Phone 48-010.

Assistant Publicity Officer: Mrs. R. Goodison, 5 Aubrey Street, Whangarei. 'Phone 82968.

Headquarters: Whangarei Croquet Club.

Lawns available: 10.

Entries in writing close with the Manager at Whangarei Croquet Club Pavilion, 30th October, 1962, at 2 p.m. when the draw will take place.

Order of Play: Championship Doubles 1st and 2nd day. Singles to be fitted in as players available. Open Championships to be commenced the third day.

All enquiries regarding accommodation must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope, and all telegrams must be "reply paid."

EVENTS.

1. **North Island Open Championship.**
   Challenge Trophy, presented by residents of Palmerston North. Best of three games. Entrance fee, 7/6.
2. **North Island Women's Championship.**
   Challenge Trophy. Two life system. Each match a single game. Event final single game. Entrance, 5/-.

continued on next page

NORTH ISLAND CHAMPIONSHIPS—continued.

3. North Island Men's Championship.

The C. La Roche Memorial Cup, presented by Mr. and Mrs. A. Heenan. Two life system. Each match a single game. Event final, best of three games. Entrance fee, 5/-. If five entries or less, Yankee system.

4. North Island Championship Doubles.

Challenge Trophy. Two life system. Each match a single game. Event final, single game. Entrance fee, 5/- each player.

5. Level Singles Challenge Trophy, the Hawken Cup.

Open to players whose N.Z. Official Handicap is plus 3 bisques and over. Players who are competitiors in the Open Championship event will not be eligible. Two life system. Entrance fee 7/6.

6. North Island Handicap Doubles.

Each match a single game. The combined handicap of each pair must total 4 bisques or over. Entrance fee, 3/- each player.

7. Handicap Singles.

Each match a single game. Entrance fee, 4/-.

CONDITIONS.—For conditions governing the above events, see page 111.

A General Meeting of players may be held during the Tournament, providing the expenses do not exceed 25/-. Any recommendations passed to be forwarded to Players' Meeting at the Dominion Tournament.

The New Zealand Croquet Council

The Thirtieth Annual Tournament

FOR THE

South Island Championships

ASHBURTON

COMMENCING 9 a.m.

Thursday, 1st November, 1962.

The Officers of the New Zealand Croquet Council will control the Tournament in conjunction with a Local Committee.

N.Z. Official Handicapper: Mr. W. H. Kirk.
N.Z. Official Referee: Mr. A. D. Heenan.

Manager: Mrs. N. T. Rose, 21 Livingstone Street, Timaru. 'Phone 88-402.

Assistant Manager: Mrs. C. Bishop, Ashburton.

Accommodation Officer: Mrs. G. M. McMillan, 110 Cox Street, Ashburton.

Publicity Officer: Mrs. W. H. Kirk, 12 Harris Crescent, Papanui, Zone 5, Christchurch. 'Phone 48-010.

Headquarters: Waireka Croquet Club.

Entries in writing close with Mrs. D. F. Kilworth, 31 McMillan Street, Methven on Tuesday, 30th October, 1962 The draw will take place at the Waireka Croquet Club Pavilion on Wednesday, 31st October, 1962, at 2 p.m.

Order of Play: Championships Doubles 1st and 2nd Day. Singles to be fitted in as players available. Open Championships to be commenced the third day.

All enquiries regarding accommodation must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope, and all telegrams must be "reply paid".

EVENTS.

1. **South Island Open Championship.**

   Challenge Trophy, presented by late R. W. McCreath, Esq. Best of three games throughout. Entrance fee, 7/6.

2. **South Island Women's Championship.**

   Challenge Trophy, presented by the N.Z.C.C. Two life system. Each match a single game. Event final, single game. Entrance fee, 5/-.

continued on next page

SOUTH ISLAND CHAMPIONSHIPS—continued.

3. **South Island Men's Championship.**

Two life system. Each match a single game. Event final, best of three games. Entrance fee, 5/-. If five or less entries, Yankee system.

4. **South Island Championship Doubles.**

Trophies, two handsome salvers, presented by W. H. and A. Kirk. Two life system. Each match a single game. Event final, a single game. Entrance fee, 5/- each player.

5. **Level Singles.**

Open to players whose N.Z. Official Handicap is plus 3 bisques and over. Players who are competitors in the Open Championship event will not be eligible. Two life system. Entrance fee 7/6.

6. **Handicap Singles.**

Each match a single game. Entrance fee, 4/-.

7. **Handicap Doubles.**

The combined handicap of each pair must total 4 bisques or over. Each match a single game. Entrance fee, 3/- each player.

CONDITIONS:—For conditions governing the above events, see page 111.

A General Meeting of Players may be held during the Tournament providing expenses do not exceed 25/-. Any recommendations passed to be forwarded to Players' Meeting at Dominion Tournament.

Annual Meeting Croquet Council
Hamilton 20th January 1964

Church Parade
Methodist C. Hamilton
Jan 26th 1964

The New Zealand Croquet Council

The Twenty-Fifth Annual Competition

FOR THE

NEW ZEALAND

Gold and Silver Mallets

(Presented by the New Zealand Croquet Council.)

Will be held at

~~TE AROHA~~ Nelson

The Competition commencing on 21st January

~~Monday, 26th November, 1962.~~ 1964

The Officers of the New Zealand Croquet Council will control the Competition in conjunction with a Local Committee.

Manager: Mrs. L. M. Hight, No. 7 Rd., Waitoa. 'Phone 93K.

Accommodation Officer: Mrs. A. Holmes, 75 Kendrick Street, Te Aroha. 'Phones 545 or alt. 94K.

Publicity Officer: Mrs. W. H. Kirk, 12 Harris Crescent, Papanui, Zone 5, Christchurch. 'Phone 48-010.

Assistant Publicity Officer: Mrs. J. B. Wathen, 9 Park Street, Morrinsville. 'Phone 678.

Entries in writing close with the Manager on Wednesday, 21st November, 1962—the Draw will take place at Te Aroha Club Pavilion on Friday, 23rd November, 1962, at 2 p.m.

All inquiries regarding board must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope and all telegrams must be "reply paid."

SPECIAL CONDITIONS.

1. The Competition, which is open to players of 4½ bisques or less, shall consist of one event played as follows:—

(a) If entries total nineteen or less this competition shall be played on the Yankee principle, the player who wins the largest number of matches to be awarded the Gold Mallets, and the player ranking second the Silver Mallets.

(b) Should two players tie for first place, such players will play a single game, and the Gold and Silver Mallets will be awarded to the winner and runner-up respectively.

(c) Should three or more players tie for first place the winner and runners-up shall be decided by means of a play-off, Bagnall-Wild draw, single games.

2. (a) Should entries total twenty or more, the Manager after informing competitiors of the number of entries and the number of lawns available, shall decide whether or not a division into 2 or 4 sections shall be made. The personnel of each section will be discovered in accordance with Regulation for Official Touranments 8 (3) and shall be of equal playing strength.

(b) Section winners shall be included in a play-off, Bagnall-Wild draw single games. Entrance fee, 15/-.

NOTE.—For further conditions see page 111.

New Zealand Junior Championships

OPEN TO PLAYERS OF 3 BISQUES AND OVER.

AT

NELSON

Thursday, 24th January, 1963.

The Officers of the New Zealand Croquet Council will control the Tournament in conjunction with a Local Committee.

Manager: Miss A. W. Gibbs, Greenhill Road, Annesbrook. 'Phone 88-677.

Assistant Manager: Mrs. F. Barltrop, 112 Nile Street, Nelson. 'Phone 6500.

Accommodation Officer: Mrs. E. W. Funnell, 41 Fifeshire Crescent, 'Phone 80-338.

Publicity Officer: Mrs. W. H. Kirk, 12 Harris Crescent, Papanui, Zone 5, Christchurch. 'Phone 48-010.

Assistant Publicity Officer: Mr. J. H. Brunt, 135a Collingwood Street, Nelson. 'Phone 3312.

Headquarters: Hinemoa Croquet Club.

Entries in writing close with the Manager at the Hinemoa Croquet Club Pavilion on 18th January, 1963 at 2 p.m. when the draw will take place.

13 Lawns available.

1. **New Zealand Junior Championship.**
   The winner to hold the Whitaker Cup for one year. Two Life system. Each match a single game. Entrance fee, 7/6.

2. **New Zealand Junior Championship Doubles.**
   Two Life system. Entrance fee, 6/- each player.

3. **New Zealand Junior Handicap Singles.**
   Challenge Cup, presented by Mrs .H. A. Newall. Each match a single game. Entrance fee, 4/-.

4. **New Zealand Junior Handicap Plate.**
   Cup presented by Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Middlemiss. Losers of first match in Event 3 shall be entered for this event. Each match a single game.

A General Meeting of Players may be held during the Tournament providing the expenses do not exceed 25/-. Any recommendations passed to be forwarded to Players' meeting at the Dominion Tournament.

CONDITIONS.—For further conditions see page 111.

The New Zealand Croquet Council

Competition for the ENGLISH SILVER & BRONZE MEDALS

(Presented by the English Croquet Association)

Will be held at

~~CHRISTCHURCH~~ Wanganui

Friday, 1st February, 1963.

The Officers of the New Zealand Croquet Council will control the Competition in conjuction with a Local Committee.

Manager: Mrs. M. F. McTeigue, 254 Antigua Street, Christchurch. 'Phone 77086.

Assistant Manager: Mrs. B. Reynolds, 38 Holly Road, Christchurch. 'Phone 56761.

Accommodation Officer: Mrs. L. Sharp, 26 Gamlins Road, St. Martins. 'Phone 39392.

Publicity Officer: Mrs. W. H. Kirk, 12 Harris Crescent, Papanui, Zone 5, Christchurch. 'Phone 48-010.

Assistant Publicity Officer: Mrs. W. Adorian, 32 Lees Road, Bryndwr, Christchurch. 'Phone 38144.

Headquarters: Elmwood Croquet Club.
12 Lawns available.

Entries in writing close with the Manager at the Elmwood Croquet Club Pavilion on Tuesday, January 29th, 1963 at 4 p.m. at which time the draw will take place.

All inquiries regarding board must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope and telegrams must be "reply paid".

SPECIAL CONDITIONS.

1. The Competition, which is open to players of 4½ bisques or less shall consist of one event played as follows:—

(a) If entries total nineteen or less this competition shall be played on the Yankee principle, the player who wins the largest number of matches to be awarded the Silver Medal, and the player ranking second the Bronze Medal.

(b) Should two players tie for first place, such players will play a single game, and the Silver and Bronze Medals will be awarded to the winner and runner-up respectively.

(c) Should three or more players tie for first place the winner and runners-up shall be decided by means of a play-off, Bagnall-Wild draw, single games.

2. (a) Should entries total twenty or more, the Manager after informing competitors of the number of entries and the number of lawns available, shall decide whether or not a division into 2 or 4 sections shall be made. The personnel of each section will be discovered in accordance with Regulation for Official Tournaments 8 (3) and shall be of equal playing strength.

(b) Section winners shall be included in a play-off, Bagnall-Wild draw, single games. Entrance fee, 15/-.

NOTE.—For further conditions see page 111.

The New Zealand Croquet Council

The ~~Forty-Seventh~~ Eighth Annual Tournament

FOR THE

New Zealand Championships

WILL BE HELD AT

~~AUCKLAND~~ Hamilton

OPENING CEREMONY 9.30 a.m.

~~Tuesday, 5th March, 1963.~~ 21st January 1964

The Officers of the New Zealand Croquet Council will control and manage the Tournament, assisted by a Local Committee.

Council Manager: Mrs. R. Urquhart, 5 Cotter Avenue, Remuera. 'Phone 52-559. Mrs. J. Church.
Asistant Manager: Mrs. M. Hendl, 45 Powell Street, Avondale, S.W.3.
Accommodation Officer: Mrs. Caddy, 5 Leighton Street, Grey Lynn. 'Phone 13031.
Publicity Officer: Mrs. W. H. Kirk, 12 Harris Crescent, Papanui, Zone 5, Christchurch. 'Phone 48-010.
Assistant Publicity Officers:
Mrs. Butterworth, 6 Kiwi Esplanade, Mangere Bridge, S.E.5.
Mrs. H. C. Wills, 43a Argyle Street, Hawera.
New Zealand Handicapper: Mr. W. H. Kirk.
New Zealand Referee: Mr. A. D. Heenan.
Headquarters: Mt. Hobson Club, Omahu Road, Remuera.

Lawns available: 19.

Entries in writing close with the Council Manager at Mt. Hobson Club Pavilion on Saturday, 2nd March, 1963 at 2 p.m. at which time the draw will take place.

Order of Play: 1st week: Championship Doubles, Open Championship, Handicap Singles. Open Championship to be commenced on third day.

2nd week commencing Monday, March 11th: Women's Championship, Men's Championship, Level Singles, Post Entry Handicap Singles.

EVENTS.

1. **New Zealand Open Championship.**
   Open to all. Challenge Cup presented by the late J. W. Lill, Esq., for one year. Entrance fee, 12/6. Best of three games.

2. **New Zealand Women's Championship.**
   Challenge Trophy presented by the late Mrs. G. Murray-Aynsley, for one year. Entrance fee, 7/6.
   Two Life system.
   Final — Best of three games.

continued on next page

N.Z. CHAMPIONSHIPS—continued.

3. **New Zealand Men's Championship.**
The "Captain F. L. Hartnell" Memorial Challenge trophy, presented by Taranaki Association. Entrance fee, 7/6. Best of three games.

4. **New Zealand Championship Doubles.**
Open to all. The Shields presented by the late Messrs. E. G. Rawnsley and N. H. Macfarlane. Two-Life system. Each match a single game. Entrance fee, 6/- each player.

5. **N.Z. Level Singles.**
Open to players whose handicap is + ½ to + 2½ bisques inclusive. Players who are competitors in the Open Championship event, will not be eligible. Two Life system, each match a single game. Challenge trophy presented by Mrs. D. Currin. Entrance fee, 7/6.

6. **New Zealand Handicap Singles.**
To be divided into two sections, straight draw. The winner of one section to hold the English Rose Bowl; the winner of the other section to hold the Hurlingham Cup, presented by Mr. and the late Mrs. W. J. Hawkings, for one year. Each match a single game. Entrance fee, 5/-.

7. **Post Entry Handicap Singles.**
Winner to receive Heenan Trophy. Open to all players. Competitors still in Championship Singles not eligible. Two-life system. Entrance fee, 7/6.

CONDITIONS: For further conditions see page 111.

The Annual General Meeting will be held on Monday, 4th March, 1963, at 11 a.m. in St. Mark's Church Hall, Remuera Road, Auckland. All players cordially invited. The Executive Committee meet at this address at 9.30 a.m. punctually.

A general meeting of Players will be held in St. Mark's Church Hall, Remuera Road, Auckland, on Monday, 11th March, 1963 at 7.30 p.m.

N.B.—All competitors to wear white or cream for Council fixtures and flat soled shoes. Wedgies are strictly forbidden.

The Dominion Referee will meet Council Referees at Mt. Hobson Croquet Club, Omahu Road, Remuera, on Tuesday, 5th March, 1963, at 8.45 a.m.

A Church Parade will be held at Cathedral Church of St. Mary Parnell, on Sunday, 3rd March, 1963, at 11a.m. Dress optional.

Thames Valley Croquet Association

TENTH TOURNAMENT

COMMENCES

Monday, 8th October, 1962.

AT

MORRINSVILLE

Manager: Mrs. J. B. Wathen.

Assistant Manager: Mrs. R. J. Ramsay.

EVENTS.

1. **Championship Singles "A" grade.** 2½ bisques and under. Winner to hold Clark Cup for one year. Entrance fee 5/-.
2. **Championship Singles. Intermediate grade.** 3 to 4½ bisques. Winner to hold Hepburn Cup. Entrance fee 5/-.
3. **Championship Doubles "A" grade.** Entrance fee 3/6 each. Winners to hold Spinks and Poulter cups.
4. **Championship Doubles. Int. grade.** Entrance fee 3/6 each. Winners to hold Fielding and Hamilton Trophies.
5. **Championship Singles "B" grade.** 5 to 7½ bisques. Winner to hold N.Z.C.C. Cup for one year. Entrance fee 5/-.
6. **Championship Doubles "B" grade.** Winners to hold Wylde and Shaw Vases. Entrance fee 3/6 each.
7. **Championship Singles "C" grade.** 8 bisques and over. Winner to hold Gaw Cup for one year. Entrance fee 5/-.
8. **Championship Doubles "C" grade.** Winners to hold Batchelor and Kelly Trays for one year. Entrance fee 3/6 each.

CONDITIONS.

Play to commence 9 a.m. daily.
Players will be advised when required.
Singles to be played on the two-life system.
Doubles to be played on the X.Y. System.
Finals of all events to be 1 game.
The value of the prizes will depend on funds available.
A greenkeeper's fee of 1/- will be charged to defry expenses.

Entries will close with the Manager, Mrs. J. B. Wathen, 9 Park Street, Morrinsville, on Friday, 5th October, 1962.

Franklin Croquet Association

9th ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

TO BE HELD AT

PUKEKOHE

AND SURROUNDING LAWNS

COMMENCING

Tuesday, 9th October, 1962.

Manager: Mrs. T. Thompson. **Assistant Manager:** Mrs. A. King.

1. **"A" Championship Doubles.** Two top A's may not play together. Section Play. Entrance fee 3/6.
2. **Open Championship Singles.** Winner to hold Walker Cup for one year. Final best of three. Entrance fee 4/-.
3. **Intermediate Championship Singles:** 3-4½ bisques. Winner to hold Middlemiss Cup for one year. Players who are competitors in Open Championship event will not be eligible. Section Play. Entrance fee, 4/-.
4. **Handicap Singles:** 4½ bisques or less. Winner to hold Shotbolt Cup for one year. Entrance fee, 3/6.
5. **"B" Championship Singles.** Entrance fee, 4/-.
6. **"B" Championship Doubles.** Entrance fee, 3/6.
7. **"C" Championship Singles.** Entrance fee, 4/-.
8. **"C" Championship Doubles.** Entrance fee, 3/6.
9. **Handicap Doubles.**—A with B or C partner. Entrance fee, 3/6.

Events 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, will be played section play method.
All grades commence play on Tuesday, 9th October, 1962.
All entries close Saturday, 6th October, 1962.
Play commencing 9 a.m. daily.

Entries and accommodation to the Secretary, Mrs. M. Otto, 70 East Street, Pukekohe. 'Phone 1160.

Paeroa Croquet Club

CROQUET TOURNAMENT

TO BE HELD AT

PAEROA

(Four Lawns available)

COMMENCING

Monday, 5th November, 1962.

At 9 a.m.

C. Players to report on Monday, 12th November.

Manager: Mrs. E. L. Spinks. 'Phone 8948.

Section Play.—Final of A Singles: Best of three games.

EVENTS.

1. **"A" Grade Handicap Singles.** Winner to hold the Meikle Cup for one year. Entrance fee 3/6.

2. **"B" Grade Handicap Singles.** Winner to hold the Shaw Vase for one year. Entrance fee 3/6.

3. **Handicap Doubles.** Combined bisques to be not less than six. "C" players not eligible. Winners to hold the Marion Hawken Cups for one year. Entrance fee 3/6 per player.

4. **"C" Grade Handicap Singles.** Entrance fee 3/6. The value of the prizes will depend upon entrance money.

5. **"C" Grade Handicap Doubles.** Entrance fee 3/6 per player.

Entries for all events close with the Secretary on Friday, 2nd November, 1962.

Hon. Secretary: Mrs. E. Spinks, Station Road, Paeroa. 'Phone 8948.

South Auckland Croquet Association

41st ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

TO BE HELD AT

HAMILTON

ON

Monday, 5th November, 1962.

OPENING CEREMONY, 10 a.m. at HEADQUARTERS, HAMILTON EAST CLUB.

Manager: Mrs. J. Church, Box 59, Hamilton. 'Phone 82-737.
Accommodation Officer: Mrs. E. M. Green, 216 Nixon Street, Hamilton. 'Phone 65-315.
District Referee: Mrs. J. Church.
District Handicapper: Mrs. D. Gerrand.
District Publicity Officer: Miss A. M. Calvert.

EVENTS.

1. **"A" Grade Championship Singles.** Open to players with 2½ bisques or less. Winner to hold South Auckland Challenge Cup for one year. Entrance fee 6/- each.
2. **Intermediate "A" Grade Championship Singles.** Open to players with 3 to 4½ bisques. Winner to hold Mrs. J. R. Fow Memorial Plate for one year. Entrance fee 6/- each.
3. **"B" Grade Championship Singles.** Open to players with 5 to 7½ bisques. Winner to hold South Auckland Challenge Cup for one year. Entrance fee 6/- each.
4. **"C" Grade Championship Singles.** Open to players with 8 to 12 bisques. Winner to hold South Auckland Challenge Cup for one year. Entrance fee 4/- each.
5. **Championship Doubles.** Open to players with 2½ bisques or less. Two men may not play together. Winner to hold Hawken Cup for one year. Entrance fee 4/- each.
6. **Intermediate "A" Championship Doubles.** Open to players with 3 to 4½ bisques. Entrance fee 4/- each.
7. **"B" Grade Championship Doubles.** Open to players with 5 to 7½ bisques. Entrance fee 4/- each.
8. **Handicap Singles.** Open to players with 4½ bisques or less. Entrance fee 4/- each.
9. **Handicap Singles.** Open to players with 5 to 10 bisques. Entrance fee 4/- each.
10. **Handicap Doubles.** Open to players with 4½ bisques and under, who must have as a partner a player with 5 bisques and over. Entrance fee 4/- each.

CONDITIONS.

1. Play will comence at 9 a.m daily after opening day.
2. The final of events 1 and 2 will be the best of three games.
3. The value of prizes will depend upon the funds available.
4. Play commences with Championship Doubles. Championship Singles, commencing on Wednesday, November 7th. Handicap Doubles to follow as players are released from other events.
5. Entries, accompanied by fees close with the Manager on Friday, 2nd November, 1962.
6. In the event of a section tie in Handicap Doubles points may be counted.

Mrs. S. T. OLIVER, Hon. Sec., S.A.C.A.,
5 Willoughby Street, Hamilton. Telephone 41-220.

Wairarapa Croquet Association

29th ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

TO BE HELD AT

MASTERTON

Monday, 12th November, 1962.

AND FOLLOWING DAYS

Entries close on Thursday, 8th November, 1962, with the Managers, Mrs. Gwynne, 26 Michael Street, and Mrs. Shearer, 93 Pownall Street, Masterton.

Accommodation will be arranged for competitors.

EVENTS.

1. **Championship Singles.** Open. Best two out of three. Entries limited to 3½ bisques or less. Bagnell Wilde Draw. Entrance fee 5/-. First prize N.Z.C.C. Cup.

2. **Wakely Memorial Rose Bowl. Plate Event.** Losers of event 1 to be eligible. Bagnell Wilde draw. Each a single game.

3. **Championship Doubles.** Section play. Association Cups. Entrance fee 3/6 each player.

4. **Handicap Singles "A" grade.** 4½ bisques and under. "B" grade 5 bisques and over.

5. **Handicap Doubles.** Combined handicap not to be less than six bisques. Entrance fee 3/6 each player. Prize Wakely Memorial Mallets.

6. **Level Singles.** Section play 4 to 6½ bisques inclusive. Eva Card Cup. Entrance fee 3/6 each player.

7. **Level Singles.** For players with 7 bisques and over. White Cup. Entrance fee 3/6.

Hawkes Bay Croquet Association

31st ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

HEADQUARTERS, HASTINGS but Napier Lawns will be used if the Entry makes this necessary.

AT THE

HASTINGS CROQUET CLUB

Monday, 12th November, 1962.

Opening Ceremony at 9 a.m.

Manager: Mrs. C. P. Hopkins, to whom all entries must be sent in writing at 609E Queen Street, Hastings, by November 7th.

EVENTS.

FIRST WEEK.

These events must be played out without check.

1. **Open Championship.** Two Life. Play-off, if necessary, best of three games. Winner to hold the N.Z.C.C. Cup for a season.
2. **Level Singles.** Two Life. Open to competitors with handicap of +3 to +4½ inclusive who do not enter for Event 1.
3. **Doubles Championship.** Two Life. Two men may play as partners. Winners to hold the Pitcaithly Shield for a season.
4. **Handicap Singles.** Post Entry, for those who lose their first matches (Draw and Process) in Event 1, and 2. This event will be started on the third day or as soon thereafter as can be arranged. Time limit 2½ hours.

SECOND WEEK.

These events may be started towards the end of the first week provided that they do not interfere in any way with first week events and the players are agreeable, but Competitors need not make themselves available for play in them until November 19th unless they wish to play earlier.

5. **Womens Championship.** Two Life. Play-off, if necessary, best of three games. Winner to hold Bailey Cup for a season.
6. **Mens Handicap Singles.** Two Life. For men Competitors who do not enter for Events 7, or 8.
7. **"B" grade Championship.** Two Life. For Competitors with handicap of +5 and over who do not enter for Events 5, 6 or 8.
8. **"C" grade Handicap Singles.** Two Life. For Competitors with handicap of +8 and over who do not enter for Events 5, 6, or 7. Time limit 3 hours.
9. **Handicap Doubles.** Two Life. Time limit 3 hours.
10. **Handicap Singles.** Post Entry, for those who lose their first matches (draw and process) in Events 5, 6, 7, or 8. This Event will be started on the third day of the second week or as soon thereafter as can be arranged. Time limit 2½ hours.

Entrance Fee:—5/- per entrant in each Event. A fee of 1/- per player will be charged to defray expenses of greenkeeper.

ENTRIES and Applications for Accommodation should all be be sent to the Manager at the address given above.

Nelson Croquet Association

FOURTEENTH ANNUAL CROQUET TOURNAMENT

TO BE HELD AT

NELSON

Commencing at 9 a.m. on

Tuesday, 13th November, 1962.

Manager: Miss L. Manson, 18 Selwyn Place, Nelson. 'Phone 6656.
Official Referee: Mrs. M. Heather, 17 Ngatiawa St., Nelson. 'Phone 4075.
Official Handicapper: Mrs. J. W. Biddle, 1 Moncrieff St., Tahunanui. 'Phone 86-559.

EVENTS.

1. **Championship Singles.**—Nelson Fruit Bowl Trophy. Open. Two life. Best out of three in play-off only. Entrance fee, 3/6.
2. **Level Singles—**Handicaps 3—4½. Brightwater Vase Trophy. Entrance fee, 3/6.
3. **Handicap Singles.**—Handicaps 4½ and under. Riwaka Trophy. Entrance fee, 3/6.
4. **Handicap Singles.**—Handicaps 5 to 7½. Wakefield Trophy. Entrance fee, 3/6.
5. **Handicap Singles.**—Handicaps 8 and over. Richmond Trophy. Entrance fee, 3/6.
6. **"B" Championships.**—5 and over. Howard Wilkes Trophy. Entrance fee, 3/6.
7. **Championship Doubles.**—Hinemoa Plate Trophies. Entrance fee, 3/6. Two men may not play together.
8. **Handicap Doubles.**—Combined handicap 6 and over. Commencing at 3rd hoop. Tahunanui Trophies. Entrance fee, 3/6.

Items 2, 6, and 7—Two life.
Items 3, 4, 5, and 8—Section play. If tied games, winner decided on points, unless 1 section when there will be a play-off.
NOTE.—There are 13 full-sized lawns, 9 adjoining.

CONDITIONS.

Competitors must be ready when called on to play.
Entries close on **Friday, 9th November, 1962,** with the Manager, Miss L. Manson, 18 Selwyn Place, Nelson. 'Phone 6656.
Applications for accommodation should be addressed to Mr. J. H. Brunt, 135A Collingwood Street, Nelson. 'Phone 3312.
One shilling collected from each player towards groundman's fees.

Auckland Croquet Association

59th ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

WILL BE HELD ON

Monday, 19th November, 1962.

AND FOLLOWING DAYS

PROGRAMME.

SENIOR GRADE:

1. **Auckland Championship Singles.**—Silver Rose Bowl to be won yearly and trophy. Entrance fee, 7/-. Final two out of three games.
2. **Championship Doubles.**—The Onehunga Cups, to be won yearly and trophies. Entrance fee, 5/- each. Final single game.
3. **Handicap Singles.**—2½ bisques and under. United Cup, to be won yearly and trophy. Entrance fee, 5/6.

INTERMEDIATE GRADE.—Open to players 3 to 4½ bisques inclusive.

1. **Championship Singles.**—Silver Rose Bowl to be won yearly, and trophy. Entrance fee, 7/-. Final two out of three games.
2. **Championship Doubles.**—Collins Rose Bowls, to be won yearly, and trophies. Entrance fee, 5/- each. Final, single game.
3. **Handicap Singles.**—United Cup, to be won yearly, and trophy. Entrance fee, 5/6.

Players may enter for one Championship Doubles only.

JUNIOR GRADE:

1. **Championship Singles.**—Silver Rose Bowl, to be won yearly, and trophy. Entrance fee, 6/6. Final, single game.
2. **Championship Doubles.**—Finch Silver Buttons, to be won yearly, and trophies. Entrance fee, 5/- each. Final, single game.
3. **"B" Handicap Singles.**—(5 to 7½ bisques, inclusive). United Cup, to be won yearly, and trophy. Entrance fee, 5/6.
4. **"C" Handicap Singles.**—(8 to 12 bisques, inclusive). Trophy.. Entrance fee, 5/6.
5. **"A" and "B" Handicap Doubles.**—Trophies. Section play. Entrance fee, 5/- each. Final, single game.

Handicap Single events.—Bagnall-Wild draw, two-life system.

Play will commence at 9 a.m. each day, but players may be called upon to play at an earlier hour.

Order of Play.—Championship Doubles first two days.

Entries, which MUST be accompanied by fees, and the N.Z.C.C. handicap, close with the Hon. Secretary on **November 15th, 1962.**

Mrs. R. URQUHART, Hon. Secretary.
5 Cotter Avenue, Remuera, S.E.2. (Phone 52-559).

Manawatu Croquet Association

41st ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

WILL BE HELD AT

PALMERSTON NORTH

ON

Monday, 19th November, 1962.

Manager: Mrs. S. J. Parkes, 47 Victoria Ave., Palmerston North.
Telephone 7464.

EVENTS.

1. **Manawatu Championship Singles.**—To be played best 2 out of 3 games. Entries limited to 2½ bisques or less. Bagnall-Wild Draw. Entrance fee, 5/6. First prize, Silver Challenge Cup.
2. **"Ida Wood" Memorial Plate.**—Losers of their first match in Event 1 to be eligible. Bagnall-Wild draw. Each match a single game.
3. **Women's Championship Singles.**—Section play. Open to players 4½ bisques and under. Final 2 out of 3. Baxter Cup. Entrance fee, 4/6.
4. **Senior Championship Doubles.**—Two-life system. Final: Single game. Entrance fee, 4/- each player. Rose Bowl.
5. **Handicap Singles "A" Grade.** — Two-life system. Limited to 4½ bisques or less. Entrance, 4/6. Currin Cup.
6. **"Intermediate" Championship Singles.**—Section play. Limited to 3 to 4½ bisques inclusive. Final 2 out of 3. Entrance fee, 4/-. Petrie Cup.
7. **Handicap Doubles.**—Combined handicap not less than 6 bisques. Single games throughout. Entrance fee, 3/6 each. Maul Cup.
8. **Championship Singles, "B" Grade.**—Single games throughout. Two-life system. Entrance fee 4/-. Radford Cup.
9. **"C" Grade Championship.**—Single game throughout. Entrance fee, 3/-. Silver Cup.
10. **Junior Handicap Singles.**—5 bisques and over. Section play. Single games throughout. Entrance fee, 3/6. Aitkin Cup.

Entries accompanied by fees and handicap must reach the Secretary not later than **Thursday, 15th November, 1962.**

A fee of 1/- each entrant will be charged to defray expenses of greenkeeper.

Handicap games subject to time limits in accordance with Tournament Regulations 8(a).

Mrs. W. J. Rowan, 28 Havill Street, Palmerston North.
Hon. Secretary. 'Phone 87046.

Canterbury Croquet Association

JUNIOR and SENIOR ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

TO BE HELD AT

CHRISTCHURCH

COMMENCING

Monday, 19th November, 1962.

at 9 a.m.

Headquarters: Fendalton Park Croquet Club, Makora Street, Fendalton. 'Phone 33355.

Manager: Mrs. W. Adorian, 32 Lees Road, Bryndwr. 'Phone 38144.

Assistant Manager: Mrs. W. Ellis, 634 Hereford Street, Christchurch. 'Phone 79418.

Referee: W. H. Kirk, 12 Harris Crescent, Papanui. 'Phone 48010.

Handicapper: Mrs. E. Todd, 36 Bounty Street, Papanui. 'Phone 31641.

Publicity Officer: Mrs. W. Adorian, 32 Lees Road, Bryndwr. 'Phone 38144.

Reporter Officer: Mrs. C. Lennon, 21 Walnut Avenue, Papanui. 'Phone 48402.

EVENTS.

1. **Canterbury Championship.** A Ross Challenge Cup. Entrance fee 6/-.
2. **Women's Championship.** 4½ bisques and under Mrs. E. Smith Cup. Entrance fee 6/-.
3. **Men's Championship.** Ashby Bergh Cup. Entrance fee 6/-. 4½ bisques and under.
4. **Intermediate Championship.** Lawson Cup, 3 to 4½ bisques. Entrance fee 6/-. Players who enter for this event are not eligible for Event No. 1.
5. **Izard Memorial Championship Doubles.** 4½ bisques and under. Entrance fee 3/6 each player.
6. **Handicap Singles.** 4½ bisques and under. E. J. Ross Cup. Entrance fee 3/6.
7. **Handicap Doubles.** Dick Memorial Trophy. Entrance fee 3/6 each player
8. **"B" Grade Championship.** 5 to 7½ bisques. McCullough Cup. Entrance fee 6/-.
9. **Women's Championship.** 5 bisques and over. Nettleton Cup. Entrance fee 4/-.
10. **Men's Championship.** 5 bisque and over. Smithson Cup. Entrance fee 4/-.
11. **"C" Grade Championship.** 8 bisques and over. Rawnsley Cup. Entrance fee 6/-.
12. **Championship Doubles.** 5 bisques and over. Holmes Rose Bowl. Entrance fee 3/6 each player.
13. **Handicap Singles.** 5 bisques and over. Maddren Memorial Cup. Entrance fee 3/6.

Events 1, 2, 3, 4, 8 and 11, two-life system.

Events 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, and 13, Single Games.

Time Limit: See Tournament Regulation 8b.

Entries for the Tournament must be in writing and reach the Manager, Mrs. W. Adorian, 32 Lees Road, Bryndwr, Christchurch, by **Thursday, 15th November, 1962.**

Entrants please refer to specimen entry form on page 6 of the April, 1962, gazette.

Draw to be made at the Fendalton Park Pavilion on Friday, 16th November, 1962, at 1.30 p.m.

Taranaki Croquet Association

38th ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

AT

NEW PLYMOUTH

Headquarters at New Plymouth lawns — Commencing

Tuesday, 20th November, 1962.

and following days.

Managers: Mrs. C. A. Cooper, 52 Lemon Street. 'Phone 3260.
Mrs. Throssell, 40 Lismore Street. 'Phone 4247.

Patron: Miss G. Pavitt. **President:** Mrs. N. B. Bellringer.

Official Referee: Mrs. G. Lawrence

EVENTS.

1. **Open Championship.** For the Association Challenge Rose Bowl. Bagnell-Wild draw. Best of three games throughout. Entry 5/-.
2. **Ladies Championship.** For Morris Cup. Section play. Final: Single game. Entrance fee 4/-.
3. **Championship Doubles.** Section Play. Entrance 3/6.
4. **Level Singles.** For players with 2½ to 4½ bisques. Winner to hold "Clark Cup", for one year. Section play. Entrance fee 4/-.
5. **"B" Championship.** Shield Cup. For players 5 to 7½ bisques inclusive. Section play. Entrance fee 4/-.
6. **Handicap Singles.** All bisquing. This event will be divided into 2 grades. Section play. Entry fee 3/6. Section winner found on points.
7. **Handicap Doubles.** The combined handicap of each pair must total 4 bisques or over. Entrance fee 3/6 each player. Section play. Section winner found on points.
8. **"C" Championship.** For players 8 bisques and over. Section play. Entrance fee 3/6.

CONDITIONS.

Play will commence at 8.45 a.m. daily. For board arrangements apply to Mrs. Throssell. Entries must reach the Manager not later than Noon on **Saturday, 17th November, 1962.**

A subscription of 1/- for transport per each competitor will be collected with entrance fees for events. Play will commence with handicap doubles.

Luncheon with salads.

Hon. Secretary/Treasurer: Mrs. J. H. Stove, 25 Bracken Street, New Plymouth. 'Phone 88574.

Wanganui Croquet Association

29th ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

COMMENCING

Tuesday, 20th November, 1962.

Manager: Mrs. E. Denman, 21 Fergusson Street, Springvale, Wanganui. 'Phone 5483.
Accommodation Officer: Mrs. F. H. Uttley, 93 Alma Road, Gonville. 'Phone 8091.
President: Mrs. W. B. Mc Naught.
Headquarters: Wanganui Croquet Club, Victoria Park, St. John's Hill, Wanganui. 'Phone 7310.
Twenty-one full sized lawns in beautiful surroundings.

EVENTS.

1. **Open Championship.** For Mrs. Walker Cup. 3½ bisques and under. Best of three games throughout. Bagnall Wild draw. Entrance fee 5/-.
2. **Ladies Championship.** For Mrs. F. L. Harrison's Challenge Cup. 4½ bisques and under. Section play. Final, best of three games. Entrance fee 5/-.
3. **Mens Championship.** For Mrs. Gibb's Challenge Cup. Section play. Final, best of three games. Entrance fee 5/-.
4. **Championship Doubles.** Two men may play as partners. Two life system. Final single games. Entrance fee 3/6.
5. **Handicap Doubles.** The combined handicap of each pair to be not less than 6 bisques. Bagnall Wild Draw. Single games throughout. Time limit 3½ hours. Entrance fee 3/- each player.
6. **Handicap Singles.** 5½ bisques and under. Section play. Entrance fee 3/-.
7. **Handicap Singles.** 6 bisques and over. Section play. Entrance fee 3/-.
8. **Intermediate Championship.** For Mrs. Wilson's Challenge Cup. 3-4½ bisques. Two life system. Entrance fee 3/6.
9. **"B" Championship.** 5-7½ bisques. Two life system. Entrance fee 3/6.
10. **"C" Championship.** 8 bisques and over. Two life system. Entrance fee 3/6.

CONDITIONS.

Play will commence 9 a.m., sharp, to 6 p.m. each day.
A fee of 1/- each entrant will be charged to defray expenses of greenkeepers.
Entries, in writing, accompanied by official handicap and fees to reach Manager by **16th November, 1962.**
Draw will take place at Wanganui Club, 2 p.m., Friday, 16th November, 1962.

Hon. Secretary: Mrs. H. Robertson, 7 Bute Place, Aramoho.

The Poverty Bay Croquet Centre's

ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

TO BE HELD AT

GISBORNE

Saturday, 24th November, 1962.

AT 9 a.m.
and following days.

EVENTS.

1. **Champion Doubles.**—For the Cox Cup. Open to players on 4½ bisques and under. Winners to hold the Cox Cup for one year. Entry fee 2/6 each player.

2. **Champion Singles.**—Open to players on 4½ bisques and under. Winner to hold the Centre Cup for one year. Entry fee, 4/-.

3. **"A" Handicap Singles.**—Open to players on 4½ bisques and under. Entry fee, 2/6.

4. **"B" Champion Singles.**—Open to players on 5 bisques and over. Winner to hold the "Elizabeth Derbyshire" Cup for one year. Entry fee, 4/-.

5. **Handicap Singles.**—For players on 5 bisques and over. Entry fee, 2/6.

6. **Handicap Doubles.**—Open to pairs whose combined handicap is 4½ bisques and over. Two "A" players may not play together. Entry fee, 2/6 each player.

7. **"C" Handicap Singles.**—Open to players on 8 bisques and over. May have to be played on small greens. Entry fee, 2/6.

8. **Men's Handicap Singles.**—For D. Brooks' Memorial Cup. Entrance fee, 3/6.
Greenkeeper's fee, 1/-.

Entries, together with fees, to be in the Secretary's hands by 5 p.m. on **Saturday, 17th November, 1962.**

Mrs. M. R. FRY, Hon. Secretary-Treasurer,
457 Palmerston Road, Gisbornee. 'Phone 3158.

Whangarei Croquet Club

ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

COMMENCING

Tuesday, 15th January, 1963.

All Championship Doubles at 9 a.m.

OTHER EVENTS TO FOLLOW

EVENTS.

1. **Championship Singles.** Mrs. J. Walker Cup and Trophy. 2½ bisques and under. Entrance fee 5/-.
2. **Intermediate Championship Singles.** J. B. Walker Cup and Trophy. 3 to 4½ bisques. Large lawns. Entrance fee 5/-.
3. **Junior Championship.** Tudehope Cup and Trophy. 5 to 10 bisques. Entrance fee 5/-.
4. **Championship Doubles.** 2½ and under. Trophies. Entrance fee 5/- each.
5. **Intermediate Championship Doubles.** 3 to 4½ bisques. Trophies Large lawns. Entrance fee 5/- each.
6. **Senior Handicap Singles.** 4½ bisques and under. Large lawns. Entrance fee 5/-.
7. **Junior Handicap Singles.** 5 to 10 bisques. Entrance fee 5/-.
8. **Junior Handicap Doubles.** 5 to 10 bisques. Entrance fee 5/- each.

CONDITIONS.

1. Competitors must be on lawns when called upon.
2. All Championship matches to be section play.
3. Handicap Doubles, 2-life system. Handicap Singles, either Section play, or 2-life system. If two life system, players involved in Championship play off, must default.
4. Meals. Bring own lunch. Cup of tea 6d. Morning and Afternoon tea 1/- or 2/- for the day.
5. Entries close with the Secretary on **Wednesday, 9th January, 1963.** The management would be pleased if all entries be forwarded through respective club secretaries.
6. Greenkeeper's fee 1/-.
7. Play daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Mrs. W. Hadwin, 2 Second Avenue, Whangarei. 'Phone 2684.
Hon. Secretary.

Southland Croquet Association

36th ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

WILL BE OPENED ON

Northend Lawns, Invercargill

COMMENCING

Tuesday, 29th January, 1963.

at 9 a.m.

Manager: Mrs. S. C. K. Smith, 24 Mitchell Street, Invercargill (Telephone 799-11)
Publicity Officer: Mrs. F. G. A. Green, 27 Centre Street, Invercargill.

EVENTS.

1. **Southland Championship.**—The winner will hold, for one year, the Amateur Sports Trust Silver Cup, and Scandrett Silver Cup. Open to players 2½ bisques or under. Entrance fee, 6/-.
2. **Southland Championship Doubles.**
3. **"A" Grade Handicap Singles.**—Warburton Cup.
4. **Handicap Doubles,** "A" Grade.
5. **Level Singles.**—3 to 4½ inclusive. Elizabeth Stevens Cup.
6. **"B" Grade Championship Singles.**—Open to players 5 to 7½ bisques, inclusive. Winner to hold Sports Trust Cup, for one year. Entrance fee, 5/-.
7. **"B" Grade Championship Doubles.**—Open to players with 5 bisques to 7½ bisques inclusive.
8. **"B" Grade Handicap Doubles.**
9. **"B" Grade Handicap Singles.**—Open to players with 5 to 7½ bisques, inclusive.
10. **"C' Grade Championship Singles.**—Open to players with 8 bisques and over.
11. **"C" Grade Championship Doubles.**—Open to players 8 bisques and over.
12. **"C" Grade Handicap Singles.**—Open to players with 8 bisques and over.
13. **"C" Grade Handicap Doubles.**—Open to players with 8 bisques and over.

Entrance fee for Nos, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12—4/- each player.

CONDITIONS.

Events Nos. 1, 5 and 6 will be played on two-life system. Final, best of three games. All other games will be single games.

Entries, accompanied by fees, must reach the Manager by 12 noon on **January 24th, 1963.** Official handicaps should be given.

The official handicapper will arrange handicaps not stated in the Croquet Annual.

To be held under N.Z.C.C. General Tournament Conditions, page 111 of the N.Z. "Croquet Annual."

Rotorua Croquet Club

ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

TO BE HELD IN

Government Gardens

ON

Monday, 4th February, 1963.

Manager: Mrs. R. McKenzie.

EVENTS. All Section Play.

1. **Open Championship Singles.** Final two out of three games. Entrance fee 6/-. Winner to hold cup for one year.
2. **Mens Championship Singles.** Final two out of three games. Entrance fee 6/-.
3. **Open Championship Doubles.** Final one game. Entrance fee 4/6 each.
4. **Level Singles.** For players 3 to 4½ bisques. Final two out of three games. Entrance fee 6/-.
5. **Handicap Doubles.** Combined bisques not less than 6 bisques. Entrance fee 4/6.
6. **Level Singles.** Players 5 bisques and over. Final, one game. Entrance fee 6/-.

CONDITIONS.

1. Play commences at 9 a.m. daily.
2. Entries may be limited at the discretion of the Manager.
3. Members of non-affiliated clubs must pay an additional fee of 5/-.
4. Competitors must be on lawns when called upon.
5. Management reserves the right to put a time limit on games.
6. Entries close with the Secretary not later than **February 1st, 1963.**

Mrs. W. S. Good, 74 Elizabeth Street, Rotorua. 'Phone 905.

South Canterbury Croquet Assoc.

34th ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

TO BE HELD AT

OAMARU

DURING NORTH OTAGO CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS.

OFFICIAL OPENING 9 a.m.

Monday, 4th February, 1963.

Headquarters: Garden Lawns.

Manager: Mrs. H. J. Robertson, Tay Street, Oamaru. 'Phone 3093.

EVENTS.

Seniors.

1. **South Canterbury Open Championship.** Up to 4½ bisques. Best of three games throughout. Winner to hold Hart Cup for one year. Entrance fee 6/-.
2. **Ladies' Championship.** Open to players 4½ bisques or less. Two-life system. Winner to hold Cullman Cup for one year. Entrance fee 6/-.
3. **Level Singles.** 3 to 4 bisques inclusive. Two-life system. Players in this event not eligible to enter in event No. 1. Winner to hold Kirk Cup for one year. Entrance fee 6/-.
4. **Championship Doubles.** Up to 4½ bisques. Winners to hold Richards Cup for one year. Two-life system. Entrance fee 6/- per player.
5. **Handicap Singles.** Open to players up to 4½ bisques. Winner to hold Taylor Rose Bowl for one year. Entrance fee 3/6.
6. **Handicap Doubles.** Open to players up to 4½ bisques. Entrance fee 3/6 per player.

Junior.

7. **"B" Grade Championships.** 5 to 7½ bisques inclusive. Two-life system. Winner to hold Holdgate Rose Bowl for one year. Entrance fee 4/6. per player.
8. **Championship Doubles.** 5 to 7½ bisques. Two-life system. Entrance fee 4/6 per player.
9. **"C" Grade Championship.** 8 bisques and over. Two-life system. Winner to hold Foxon Cup for one year. Entrance fee 3/6.
10. **Handicap Singles.** Open to players 5 bisques and over. Winner to hold Allchurch Trophy for one year. Entrance fee 3/6.
11. **Handicap Doubles.** Open to players 5 bisques and over. Entrance fee 3/6 per player.

Morning and afternoon tea available at lawns.

All entries to be in the hands of Mrs. H. Geddes by **Saturday, February 2nd.**

Accommodation Officer: Mrs. Geddes, 29 Towey Street, Oamaru

E. KILWORTH Secretary, S.C.C.A.

West Coast Croquet Association

31st ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

WILL BE HELD AT—

WESTPORT

COMMENCING

Monday, 4th February, 1963.

At 1.30 p.m.

ENTRIES CLOSE 28th January, 1963.

Manager: Mrs. A. Nottle, Russell Street, Wesport.
Accommodation Officer: Mrs. A. Nottle, Russell Street, Wesport.
Publicity Officer: Mrs. M. J. Keating, 14 Tasman Street, Karoro.
Tournament Referee: Mrs. A. Nottle, Russell Street, Westport.

EVENTS.

1. **Championship Singles.**—Winner to hold for one year the Challenge Trophy presented by N.Z.C.C. To be played on the two life system, each match a single game. Play-off, if necessary, the best of three games. Entrance fee, 5/-. (Competitors must have a handicap of 5 bisques or under).
2. **Championship Doubles.**—Two men may not play together. Each match a single game. Entrance fee, 3/6 per player.
3. **Handicap Singles.**—This event will be divided into two grades: 5 bisques and under; 5½ bisques and over. Each match a single game. Two prizes. Entrance fee, 3/6.
4. **Handicap Doubles.**—Combined handicap 4 bisques or over. Each match a single game. Entrance fee, 3/6 per player.
5. **Junior Championship.**—Handicap to be 5½ bisques and over. Entrance fee 3/6. Shortened game to commence at 3rd hoop.

HAVE YOU THOUGHT OF A HOLIDAY to the West Coast of the South Island with all its Scenic Grandeur?

Snow-clad mountains, beautiful lakes and famous Glaciers and Gorges. Near Greymouth the Porari Beach (one of the most beautiful of New Zealand's beaches and ideal for Tourists), with the well-known Blow Holes in close proximity.

Greymouth, Hokitika, Westport and Reefton all possess excellent facilities for visitors in the way of games of all sorts, while the Croquet Lawns of Greymouth are acknowledged to be amongst the best of the Dominion.

Take this opportunity of a holiday which includes both wonderful scenery and good Croquet.

Wellington Croquet Association

38th ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

(FESTIVAL OF WELLINGTON)
WILL BE HELD AT

WELLINGTON

ON THE LAWNS OF THE
KELBURN, WELLINGTON, HATAITAI, KARORI and ISLAND BAY CLUBS.
COMMENCING AT 9 A.M. ON

Monday, 11th February, 1963.

AND AT 9 a.m. ON FOLLOWING DAYS.

Headquarters: Kelburn Club.
Manager: Mrs. I. M. Cooper. **Assistant Manager:** Mrs. W. E. Watkins.
Handicapper: Mrs. I. M. Cooper. **Referee:** Mrs. C. M. Bryan.
Publicity Officer: Mrs. J. Leitch.

EVENTS.

1. **Wellington Festival Invitation Event.**—Winner to hold Festival of Wellington Cup donated by Messrs Woolworth's Limited.
2. **Open Championship Singles.**—Two out of three games. Bagnell-Wild draw. Winner to hold Wellington Croquet Association's Challenge Cup. Entrance fee, 6/-.
3. **Lady Associate Championship.**—Two life system. Final best of three. Winner to hold Mrs. Len McKenzie's Cup. Open to Associates graded at 4½ bisques and under. Entrance fee, 4/-.
4. **Level Singles (No. 1).**—Two life system. Open to Associate graded from 3 to 4½ bisques. Players entering for No. 1 event are not eligible for this event. Winner to hold Mrs. F. Ramsay's Trophy. Runner-up to hold Bocock Memorial Entree Dish. Final single game. Entrance fee, 4/-.
5. **Level Singles (No. 2).**—Two life system. Open to Associate graded from 5 to 7½ bisques. Winner to hold Mrs. Arcus' Trophy. Runner-up to hold Jane Cook Vase. Final single game. Entrance fee, 4/-.
6. **Level Singles (No. 3).**—Two life system. Open to Associates graded 8 bisques and over. Shortened game. Winner and runner-up to hold the Rudkin Brooches. Final single game. Entrance fee 4/-.
7. **Championship Doubles.**—Two life system. Bagnell-Wild Process draw. The winners to hold the Keith Izard Water Jug; runners-up to hold Keith Izard Memorial Bowl. Two men may not play together. Entrance fee, 4/- each player.
8. **Handicap Singles.**—To be divided into two sections. Winner of No. 1 section to hold the McDowell Memorial Rose Bowl. Winner of No. 2 section to hold the Wilkinson Plate. Entrance fee 3/-.
9. **Handicap Doubles.**—Shortened game. Combined handicaps to be not less than 6 bisques. The winner to hold President's and Vice-President's Trophy and runners-up the Pollock Memorial and Association's Gold Medals. Entrance fee 3/- each player.

Events 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 time limit of 3½ hours and Events 7 and 9 time limit of 4 hours.

CONDITIONS.

The draw will take place at noon on **Wednesday, 6th February, 1963.**

All entries to be addressed to Mrs. I. M. Cooper, 16 Baroda Street, Wellington, N.5.

Match fee, 1/6 each competitor.

Otago Croquet Association

34th ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

Tuesday, 12th February, 1963

HEADQUARTERS: WATEA CLUB, DUNEDIN.

Manager: Mrs. G. Metcalf, Norman St., Dunedin (Tel. 44-763).
Handicapper: Mrs. G. Metcalf
Referee: Mrs. G. Little.
Publicity Officer: Mr. C. A. Caigou.
Reporter: Mrs. A. Rayner.

EVENTS.

1. **Otago Championship.**
   4½ bisques or under. Final, best of three games. Winner to hold Walker and Hall Cup for one year.
2. **Championship Doubles.**
   4½ bisques or under. Single game, two men may not play as partners.
3. **"A" Handicap Singles.**
   4½ bisques or under. Mrs. H. A. Newall's Cup for one year.
4. **"A" Level Singles.**
   3 to 4½ bisques inclusive. Entrants not eligible for Otago Championship. Mrs. Peake's Trophy for one year.
5. **"B" Level Singles.**
   For women players. 5 to 6½ bisques inclusive. The late Mrs. John McDonald's Cup for one year.
6. **Combined Handicap Doubles.**
   Junior players must have 5 bisques or over. Commencing at third hoop.
7. **"B" Championship.**
   5 to 7½ bisques inclusive. Briggs Cup for one year.
8. **"B" Championship Doubles.**
   5 to 7½ bisques inclusive. K. and R. Fisher Trophies for one year.
9. **"B" Handicap Singles.**—Austin Cup for one year.
   5 to 7½ bisques inclusive.
10. **"C" Championship.**
    8 bisques and over. Mrs. R. H. Clark's Rose Bowl for one year.
11. **"C" Handicap Singles.**
    8 bisques and over. A. & F. Peters' Trophy for one year.
12. **"C" Championship Doubles.**
    8 bisques and over. Mrs. R. H. Clark's Trophies for one year.

CONDITIONS.

Entrance Fees.—Nos. 1 and 3, each player, 6/-; Nos. 7 and 10, 5/- each player Nos. 2, 4, 5 and 6, 4/- each player; Nos. 8, 9, 11 and 12, 3/6 each player.

Events Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 10 played on two-life system. Entries, in writing, accompanied by official handicap and fees, to reach the Manager by **February 8th, 1963.**

Tournament opens 9 a.m., 12th February, at Watea, and will be carried out under N.Z.C.C. General Tournament Conditions.

Accommodation Officer and Secretary.—Mrs. H. J. Whitehead, 49 Stirling Street, Dunedin. Telephone 44-520.

South Taranaki Croquet Association

35th ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

(To be held under N.Z. Croquet Council's Rules)

AT HAWERA

COMMENCING AT 9 a.m.

Monday, 18th February, 1963.

President: Mrs. B. P. Aldridge. **Manager:** Mrs. C. Hoskin.
Assistant Manager: Mrs. I. Findlay. **Referee:** Mrs. B. P. Aldridge.
Accommodation Officer: Mrs. E. Chadwick, Albion Street, Hawera.

EVENTS

1. **South Taranaki Women's Championship Singles.**—For Stoddart Cup and Trophy. 6 bisques and under. Section play. Entrance fee, 3/6.
2. **Open Championship Singles.**—For Bayley Cup and Trophy. 3½ bisques and under. All games best two out of three. Bagnall-Wild draw. Entrance fee, 5/-.
3. **Open Championship Doubles.**—Two men may not play as partners. I. M. Bull Cups and Trophies. Section play. Entrance fee, 3/6.
4. **Level Singles.**—Confined to players with N.Z. Handicap of 2 to 3½ bisques. Clague Cup and Trophy. Sectional play. Entrance fee, 3/6.
5. **Handicap Singles.**—This event will be divided into two sections:—
   4 bisques and under: Gibbs Cup and Trophy.
   4½ bisques to 8 bisques: Phyllis Black Cup and Trophy.
   Section play: Entrance fee, 3/-.
   In the event of a tie, section winners will be found on points.
6. **Handicap Doubles.**—Combined handicap to be not less than 6 bisques. Thrush Cups. Section play. Entrance fee, 3/- each player. In the event of a tie, section winners will be found on points.
7. **Intermediate Championship.**—For Edna Washer Cup and Trophy. For players with 4 to 6 bisques (inclusive). Section play. Entrance fee, 3/6.
8. **"B" Grade Championship.**—For Harding Cup and Trophy. For players with 6½ bisques and over. Shortened games. Section play. Entrance fee, 2/6.
9. **Handicap Singles.**—Harding Vase. For players with 8½ bisques and over. Section play. Shortened games. Entrance fee, 2/6.

Points Prize.—Chadwick Cup. Winners: 5 points; runners-up, 3 points.

CONDITIONS

All inquiries regarding board must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope, and all telegrams must be "reply paid."

Entries, accompanied by fees and handicaps, must reach the undersigned not later than **5th February, 1963.**

A subscription of 1/- for transport for each competitor will be accepted with entrance fees.

Mrs. C. HOSKIN,
Manawapou Rd., Hawera.

Phone 5708, Hawera.

Southern Hawke's Bay

48th ANNUAL CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT

(To be held under N.Z. Croquet Council Rules)

At the Rangatira Croquet Club's Lawns, McPhee St., Dannevirke

No Travelling.

Monday, 18th February, 1963.

OPENING CEREMONY AT 9 a.m.

EVENTS.

1. **Southern Hawke's Bay Open Championship Singles.**—Open to any player. Final, best of three games. Winner to hold Riddell Rose Bowl for one year. Entrance fee, 5/-. Two life system.
2. **Southern Hawke's Bay Ladies' Championship Singles.**—Open to any lady player. Final, single game. Entrance fee, 5/-. Two-life system. Winner to hold Dawson Rose Bowl for one year.
3. **Mixed Championship Doubles.** — Open to any player. Entrance fee, 3/6. Two-life system. Elizabeth Gillespie Cup.
4. **Level Singles.**—Open to players 3 to 4½ bisques inclusive. Winner to hold Rangatira Cup for one year. Entrance fee, 5/-. Two life system.
5. **Handicap Singles.**—Open to all players. This event will be divided into 2 sections. Entrance fee 3/-. Time limit 3 hours.
6. **Handicap Doubles.**—Open to any players. Combined handicap not to be less than 5 bisques. Entrance fee 4/- per player. Time limit 3¼ hours.
7. **Handicap Doubles.**—Open to any players. Combined handicaps not to be less than 6 bisques. Entrance fee, 4/- per player. Time limit, 3¼ hours. Losers to go into Plate Event.
8. **"B" Grade Championship Singles.**—Open to any player of 5 to 7½ bisques. Winner to hold Eva Card Challenge Cup for one year. Entrance fee, 4/6. Two-life system.
9. **Men's Handicap Singles.**—If 5 entries or over Section play. Entrance fee 5/- each player.

Players in No. 4 event (Level Singles) are eligible for either No. 1 or No. 2 events.

Meals, including morning tea, lunch and afternoon tea, obtainable at lawns. For board arrangements apply to the Secretary.

Entries must reach the Hon. Secretary not later than **Thursday, 14th February, 1963.** Greenkeeper's fee 1/-.

See General Tournament conditions page 111.

Mrs. R. E. McGettigan, Hon. Secretary,
Rangatira Croquet Club, 6 Redfern Street, Dannevirke.
Telephone 691.

Bay Of Plenty Association

3rd ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

TO BE HELD AT

TAURANGA

ON

Monday, 25th February, 1963.

Manager: Mrs. I. M. Carter, 1 Sheath Street, Tauranga.

EVENTS. (All Section Play).

1. **Open Championship Singles.**—Final two out of three games. Entrance fee 6/-.
2. **Open Championship Doubles.**—Entrance fee 4/6 each.
3. **Intermediate Championship Singles.**—Final two out of three games. Entrance fee 6/-.
4. **Handicap Doubles.**.....Junior Player not less than 5 bisques. Entrance fee 4/6 each.
5. **"B" Championship Singles.**—Players 5 bisques and over. Entrance fee 6/-.
6. **"C" Handicap Singles.**—Players 8 bisques and over. Entrance fee 6/-.

CONDITIONS.

1. Play commences 9 a.m. daily.
2. Members of non-affiliated clubs must pay an additional fee of 5/-.
3. Management reserves the right to put a time limit on all games.
4. Entries close on **18th February, 1963** with Mrs. I. M. Carter, 1 Sheath Street, Tauranga. 'Phone 2837D, Tauranga.

Hon. Secretary Bay of Plenty Croquet Association—
Mrs. R. McKenzie, 27 Holland Street, Rotorua.

Te Aroha

30th ANNUAL TOURNAMENT

COMMENCING

Monday, 11th March, 1963.

At Te Aroha Domain

Manager: Mrs. C. Gaw, 38 Koromiko Street, Te Aroha. Phones: Day 88, and Evening 314.

Assistant Manager and Accommodation Officer: Mrs. E. J. Holmes, 75 Kenrick Street, Te Aroha. Phones 94K and 545.

EVENTS — SECTION PLAY

Senior Grade:

1. **Championship Singles.**—Open to players 2½ bisques or less. Winner to hold the Meikle Cup for one year. Entrance fee 5/-.
2. **Championship Doubles.**—Open to players 4½ bisques or less. Winners to hold the Elsie Mackie Vases for one year. Entrance fee 3/6 each player.
3. **Intermediate Championship Singles.**—3-4½ bisques. Winner to hold the Gwen Clark Cup for one year. Entrance fee 5/-. Final one game only.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS.

1. Play to commence at 9 a.m. each day and concluding at 6 p.m. each day except in special circumstances viz; Driving long distance; Catching a bus or when having completed a game, the player is not needed until the next day.
2. Section play. Trophies according to entries.
3. Section wins in all doubles and in Junior Handicap Singles — decided on points.
4. Should the Management deem it advisable a time limit of 3 hours will be enforced.
5. Entries for Senior Events close with the Assistant Manager, Mrs. Holmes on **Friday, March 8th, 1963, 5 p.m.** Entries to be in writing.

"B" GRADE TOURNAMENT.

Commencing MONDAY, 18th MARCH, 1963, at 9 a.m.

EVENTS — SECTION PLAY.

1. **Senior and Junior Handicap Doubles.**—Senior 4½ bisques and under. Junior 5-9 bisques inclusive. Winners to hold the Fred Bliss Cup for one year. Entrance fee 3/6 each player.
2. **"B" Grade Championship Singles.**—5-7½ bisques. Winner to hold the Horton Cup for one year. Entrance fee 5/-.
3. **"B" Grade and Junior Handicap Doubles.**—5-9 bisques inclusive. Winners to hold the Vera Crawford Vases for one year. Entrance fee 3/6 each player.
4. **Junior Handicap Singles.**—Open to players from 5-10 bisques inclusive. Winner to hold the Bliss Cup for one year. Entrance fee 3/6.

CONDITIONS.

1. Trophies according to entries.
2. Entries close for "B" and Junior events on **Friday, 15th March, 1963, at 5 p.m.** Should players not be required on the Monday, they will be notified.
3. Senior and Junior Handicap Doubles to be played straight after Senior events.

All entries and fees to be sent to Mrs. E. J. Holmes, Assistant Manager, 75 Kenrick Street, Herriesville, Te Aroha.

Alexandra Croquet Club

33rd ANNUAL EASTER TOURNAMENT

(To be held under N.Z. Council Rules) at

ALEXANDRA

Thursday, 11th April, 1963.

OPENING CEREMONY, 9.15 a.m.

Manager: Mrs. D. Cameron, 12 Chicago Street, Alexandra.
Accommodation Officer: Mrs. M. Burgess, Centennial Ave., Alexandra.
Referee: Mrs. G. Stevens, Invercargill.

1. **"A" Grade Championship.**—Final, one game only. Winner to hold Newall Cup for one year. Entry fee, 5/-.
2. **"A" Grade Handicap Singles.**—Winner to hold Mrs. R. W. McCreath's Trophy for one year. Starting at 3rd hoop. Entry fee, 4/-.
3. **"A" Grade Champion Doubles.**—Starting at 4th hoop. Entry fee, 4/-.

NOTE: The above events are open to players 4½ bisques and under.

4. **"B" Grade Championship.**—Winner to hold the Nelson Cup for one year. Entry fee, 4/-.
5. **"B" Grade Handicap Singles.**—Winner to hold the Dawson Rose Bowl for one year. Starting at 3rd hoop. Entry fee, 4/-.
6. **"B" Grade Champion Doubles.**—Starting at 4th hoop. Entry fee, 4/-.

NOTE: The above events are open to players 5 bisques and over. Each event a single game.

CONDITIONS.

1. Play will commence at 8.45 a.m. daily.
2. Entries accompanied by fees and official handicap must reach the Manager, Mrs. Don Cameron, not later than **Saturday, 6th April, 1963.**
3. Players requiring accommodation, apply to Accommodation Officer, Mrs. M. Burgess, Centennial Avenue, Alexandra, at an **early date** and must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope. All telegrams reply paid.
4. A levy of 1/- will be imposed on each player for greenkeeper fees.

Morning and Afternoon Tea, also Lunch, will be available at the lawns. Eight lawns available.

Order of play: Championship Doubles the first two days.

Mrs. J. G. Skene, Bantry Street, Alexandra.
Alexandra Croquet Club. (Phone 8285).

Whitiora Croquet Club

HAMILTON

3rd EASTER TOURNAMENT

COMMENCING

Monday, 15th April, 1963.

At 9 a.m.

EVENTS — SECTION PLAY

1. **Championship Singles.**—Open to players 2½ bisques and less. Entrance fee 3/6 each.

2. **Intermediate Championship Singles.**—3 to 4½ bisques. Entrance fee 3/6 each.

3. **"B" Grade Championship Singles.**—5 bisques and over. Entrance fee 3/6 each.

4. **"A" and "B" Handicap Doubles.**—Section Winners found on points.

Entrance fee 3/- each player.

Entries close on **Wednesday, 10th April, 1963.**

Trophies according to entries.

Entries and enquiries to be addressed to:—

The Secretary, Miss M. Shanahan, 6 Opoia Road, Hamilton.
Telephone 30-797.

The New Zealand Croquet Council

SILVER BADGE COMPETITION

Silver Badge will be presented to each District upon application, on or before **31st October,** by the District Officials to the Hon. Secretary of the N.Z.C.C., to be presented to the winners of Competitions governed by the following conditions:—

1. Each Association will divide its players into the following grades: (1) 4½ and under; (B) 5 to 7½; (C) 8 and over. Each Association will decide upon an official starting date, and the official New Zealand handicap of all competitors, for grading purposes shall be their handicap at that date. The Club competitions and the play-off of Club representatives, must be regarded as a single event in each grade, and bound by these conditions in every particular.

2. Every Club will hold a Competition for each of the above grades, for which it has players eligible to compete.
If in any Club there is in any grade only one player, then such player shall be eligible to compete in that particular grade.

3. Applications may be made by any Association for a "Silver Badge" for an Intermediate Grade (3—4½ handicap).

4. Immediately on completion of the Club Competitions, the names of the winners of such competitions will be forwarded to the Hon. Secretary of the Association, to which the Club is affiliated, and the Association Executive will arrange a Play-off between the Club winners in each grade. The winners of each Play-off will receive a silver badge.

5. In the play-off, should a Club representative be unable to participate owing to indisposition or urgent necessity, the runner-up shall be permitted to act as a substitute.

6. Any player who is a member of more than one club (this applies even if a member belongs to more than one Association) must state at the commencement of a club contest held to find the winner in the competition which club he or she will represent, and the Secretary of such club shall notify the Association Secretary accordingly.

7. Play will be under Championship conditions in each grade—NOT HANDICAPS.

8. In Grades A and B, each match may consist of the best of three or of a single game. Each Association shall inform Clubs which has been decided upon early in the season, before the Competitions have commenced, and this instruction must be followed in both Club Competitions, and the play-off Club Representatives. In grade C, each match shall consist of a single game, which may be a shortened game.

Country Inter-Club Competitions for N.Z.C.C. Cups

SPECIAL CONDITIONS.

1. The Cups shall be provided by the N.Z. Croquet Council and shall be known as "The New Zealand Croquet Council Challenge Cups."

2. Any Association having a group of Clubs affiliated to it that are situated at a distance from the District Headquarters, may apply to the New Zealand Croquet Council for one of the above-named Cups.

All applications must be accompanied by the following particulars:

(a) Number of clubs in the proposed group and the membership of each.

(b) The distance from headquarters and from each other.

(c) Local resident members only eligible to compete.

(d) Whether there are any unaffiliated clubs in the vicinity that might be induced to affiliate in order to take part in the Competition. The name of the Hon. Secretary, or of any prominent member of such clubs.

3. Applications will be considered by the Tournament Committee of the N.Z.C.C., and that Committee shall have the power to allot up to five of such Cups in one year. Should more than five applications be received the Tournament Committee shall allot the Cups to the groups deemed to be most in need of assistance. The Tournament Committee shall have power to modify these conditions to meet special circumstances that may arise.

4. The Competition shall be arranged on the Yankee principle and a team from each club in each group shall play a match against a team from each other club in that group. The matches shall be decided on games save where an equal number of games are won by each side, in which case the side scoring the larger total number of points shall be the winner.

5. Before the commencement of each match the respective Captains shall decide upon the time at which the play shall cease, any games unfinished at that time shall be won or lost on points.

6. Four players shall make up a team and each Association shall decide the number of singles and doubles to be played. No one player may play more than one single and one double in any match. Single games throughout. A team may comprise six players, if by this increase in number, concession in fares in train travel may thereby be made available.

7. All matches shall be played on handicap and the latest New Zealand handicap shall be the handicap taken in each case. Players shall be arranged in order of merit according to their handicap and in doubles Nos. 1 and 2, 3 and 4, shall play as partners.

8. The dates for play shall be arranged by the Association to which the clubs in each group are affiliated and the clubs duly notified. The N.Z.C.C. shall also receive a copy of each list of dates.

Should any date prove inconvenient, it may be altered by mutual arrangement between the clubs concerned; in such case the Association must be informed of the alteration by both clubs.

9. The Tournament Committee of the N.Z.C.C. will give careful consideration to any suggested amendment by interested Associations, of regulations governing play where local conditions are such that some readjustment would seem to be desirable in that particular area.

NEW ZEALAND CROQUET COUNCIL

No. 1 General Account. **Statement of Receipts and Payments for year ended July 31st, 1961.**

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Credit Balance 1/8/60		140 1 0
Affiliation Fees		348 17 0
Annual Sales	273 5 5	
Annual Advts.	68 0 0	
		341 5 5
Sale of Charts and Guages		10 3 5
Sale of Badges		10 11 0
Customs (transferred from No. 2 a/c)		13 12 0
Overseas Fund		31 14 0
Overseas Subs. and Balance Sheet		1 10 6
		£897 14 4

PAYMENTS.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
		297 9 9
Annual (Printing and dispatching)		11 1 0
Proof Reading		13 12 0
Customs Duty		
Executive Expenditure, Honoraria:—		
Hon. Sec. Tres.	64 5 0	
Act. Sec. Tres.	64 5 0	
N.Z. Referee	21 0 0	
N.Z. Publicity Officer	10 10 0	
N.Z. Handicapper	10 10 0	
P.A.Y.E.	12 7 11	
		182 17 11
Laws expenses (Aust.)		10 0 0
Bocks (Badges)		3 12 6
Hon. Sec. Exes. Annual Meeting:—		
Hotel	16 15 0	
Travel	17 6	
		17 12 6
Bryan (Travel Expenses)		2 0 0
N.Z. Handicapper (Travel Expenses)		8 9 6
N.Z. Publicity Officer (Travel Expenses)		8 9 6
Annual Meeting Expenses. £2/5/0 and £2/8/9		4 13 9
Insurance		3 10 11
Reitcheson (articles in Gazette)		5 5 0
Cyclosting		45 4 6
Overseas Fund (to P.O. a/c.)		31 14 0
Bank fees £1. Gazettes £3. Aff'n. fee £1/1/0		
Cheque Book 4/0		5 5 0
Rentals (Annual and Mid-year)		7 5 0
Stationery		14 4 0
Markinig out pads		2 10 0
Engraving and cup base		4 4 6
Laws Expenses		15 0 0
Laws air-mailed from England		5 8 4
Emergency Meeting		18 0 0
Trophy Boxes		3 0 0
Blazer Pocket		15 0
Charts		19 4 6
Petty Expenses (N.Z. Referee)	3 10 6	
Petty Expenses (N.Z. Handicapper)	2 7 11	
Petty Expenses (N.Z. Publicity Officer)	12 7	
		6 11 0
Secretary Expenses (Stationery, Postages, tolls, etc.		26 4 10
		773 8 6
Credit Balance		124 5 10
		£897 14 4

NEW ZEALAND CROQUET COUNCIL

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st JULY, 1961.

LIABILITIES.

	£	s.	d.
No. 1 Account—General	1355	4	7
Other Assets	351	3	0
Total General Fund	1706	7	7
No. 2 Account—Tournament	21	8	6
Gazette Account	127	6	2
Special Fund (Overseas and Entertainment)	609	11	1
	£2464	13	4

ASSETS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Cash at Commercial Bank, Hawera				124	5	10
Post Office Savings Bank				1230	18	9
No. 2 Account:						
Balance at 31st July 1961:						
Cash at Commercial Bank, Hawera				21	8	6
Gazette Account:						
P.O.S. Bank	127	3	6			
Cash in hand		2	8			
				127	6	2
Special Fund—Overseas and Entertainment:						
P.O.S. Bank				609	11	1
Equipment:						
Challenge Trophies				177	0	0
President's Trophy				40	0	0
Office Equipment, Typewriters, Duplicator and cropuet material	59	8	0			
less 10%	5	18	0			
				53	10	0
19 sets of balls	28	10	0			
less 10%	2	17	0			
				25	13	0
8 sets new balls	56	1	6			
less 10%	5	11	6			
				50	10	0
Tournament charts on hand				4	10	0
				£2464	13	4

Audit Certificate.

I hereby certify that I have examined the books, accounts and vouchers of the New Zealand Croquet Council since they were last audited (for the period up to the 14th February, 1961) and in my opinion the above Balance Sheet sets out a true and fair view of the state of the Council's affairs as at 31st July, 1961, according to the books and the explanation given to me. I have accepted the audited statement of the "Gazette' account, the balance of which is incorporated above. No physical check was made of trophies or equipment.

STRATFORD,
30th October, 1961.

(Signed) M. J. GIBSON,
B. Com., A.P.A.N.Z.

NEW ZEALAND CROQUET COUNCIL

Statement of Receipts and Payments for Year ended July 31st, 1961.

No. 2 Account.

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.
Balance at Commercial Bank, 1/8/60	38	3	8
Sale used balls	9	5	3
Proceeds Medals Competition	4	2	6
Proceeds South Island Tournament	4	7	0
Proceeds Junior Tournament	12	0	0
Proceeds Dominion Championships	35	18	7
Proceeds North Island Tournament	4	11	3
Proceeds Mallets	5	3	0
	£113	11	3

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.
Balls	31	11	0
Bank Fee and cheque book	1	4	0
Advertisements	14	0	0
Charts		19	0
Customs	13	12	0
Badges	29	2	3
Engraving	1	1	0
Cartage		13	6
	92	2	9
Credit Balance	21	8	6
	£113	11	3

OVERSEAS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.
Cr. Balance P.O.S.B. 31/8/60	477	14	2
Levies	116	14	6
Interest	15	2	5
	£609	11	1

POST OFFICE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.
Cr. Balance Previous Year	1196	9	1
Interest	34	9	8
	£1230	18	9

Matches to date.

E. Gabrin 26 - 10

E. Parker 26 - 11

Inter Club. Mrs Helm 24 - 9

Doubles 19 - 9.

Inter Club

Mrs K) Hornby 24 - 11

doubles Hornby 22 - 8

Badge Anderson 26 - 24

(St Ives) Mrs Forbes lost 20 - 26

M^c Lean 26 - 20

M^c Lean 26 - 13

Bonner 22 - 26

Bashford 26 22

M^c Farlane 26 - 22

I finished winning the Hard singles for which I received 15/- cash.

& runner up in

B Champ.